



IAM Identity Center API Reference

# IAM Identity Center



**API Version 2020-07-20**

Copyright © 2026 Amazon Web Services, Inc. and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

# IAM Identity Center: IAM Identity Center API Reference

Copyright © 2026 Amazon Web Services, Inc. and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Amazon's trademarks and trade dress may not be used in connection with any product or service that is not Amazon's, in any manner that is likely to cause confusion among customers, or in any manner that disparages or discredits Amazon. All other trademarks not owned by Amazon are the property of their respective owners, who may or may not be affiliated with, connected to, or sponsored by Amazon.

---

# Table of Contents

<b>Welcome .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Actions .....</b>	<b>2</b>
AddRegion .....	5
Request Syntax .....	5
Request Parameters .....	5
Response Syntax .....	6
Response Elements .....	6
Errors .....	6
See Also .....	8
AttachCustomerManagedPolicyReferenceToPermissionSet .....	9
Request Syntax .....	9
Request Parameters .....	9
Response Elements .....	10
Errors .....	10
See Also .....	11
AttachManagedPolicyToPermissionSet .....	13
Request Syntax .....	13
Request Parameters .....	13
Response Elements .....	14
Errors .....	14
See Also .....	16
CreateAccountAssignment .....	17
Request Syntax .....	17
Request Parameters .....	17
Response Syntax .....	19
Response Elements .....	20
Errors .....	20
See Also .....	21
CreateApplication .....	23
Request Syntax .....	23
Request Parameters .....	24
Response Syntax .....	26
Response Elements .....	26
Errors .....	27

---

See Also .....	28
CreateApplicationAssignment .....	30
Request Syntax .....	30
Request Parameters .....	30
Response Elements .....	31
Errors .....	31
See Also .....	32
CreateInstance .....	34
Request Syntax .....	34
Request Parameters .....	34
Response Syntax .....	35
Response Elements .....	35
Errors .....	36
See Also .....	37
CreateInstanceAccessControlAttributeConfiguration .....	39
Request Syntax .....	39
Request Parameters .....	39
Response Elements .....	40
Errors .....	40
See Also .....	41
CreatePermissionSet .....	43
Request Syntax .....	43
Request Parameters .....	43
Response Syntax .....	45
Response Elements .....	45
Errors .....	46
See Also .....	47
CreateTrustedTokenIssuer .....	48
Request Syntax .....	48
Request Parameters .....	48
Response Syntax .....	50
Response Elements .....	50
Errors .....	51
See Also .....	52
DeleteAccountAssignment .....	53
Request Syntax .....	53

---

Request Parameters .....	53
Response Syntax .....	55
Response Elements .....	55
Errors .....	56
See Also .....	57
DeleteApplication .....	58
Request Syntax .....	58
Request Parameters .....	58
Response Elements .....	58
Errors .....	58
See Also .....	60
DeleteApplicationAccessScope .....	61
Request Syntax .....	61
Request Parameters .....	61
Response Elements .....	62
Errors .....	62
See Also .....	63
DeleteApplicationAssignment .....	64
Request Syntax .....	64
Request Parameters .....	64
Response Elements .....	65
Errors .....	65
See Also .....	66
DeleteApplicationAuthenticationMethod .....	68
Request Syntax .....	68
Request Parameters .....	68
Response Elements .....	68
Errors .....	69
See Also .....	70
DeleteApplicationGrant .....	71
Request Syntax .....	71
Request Parameters .....	71
Response Elements .....	72
Errors .....	72
See Also .....	73
DeleteInlinePolicyFromPermissionSet .....	74

---

Request Syntax .....	74
Request Parameters .....	74
Response Elements .....	75
Errors .....	75
See Also .....	76
DeleteInstance .....	77
Request Syntax .....	77
Request Parameters .....	77
Response Elements .....	77
Errors .....	77
See Also .....	78
DeleteInstanceAccessControlAttributeConfiguration .....	80
Request Syntax .....	80
Request Parameters .....	80
Response Elements .....	80
Errors .....	80
See Also .....	82
DeletePermissionsBoundaryFromPermissionSet .....	83
Request Syntax .....	83
Request Parameters .....	83
Response Elements .....	84
Errors .....	84
See Also .....	85
DeletePermissionSet .....	86
Request Syntax .....	86
Request Parameters .....	86
Response Elements .....	87
Errors .....	87
See Also .....	88
DeleteTrustedTokenIssuer .....	89
Request Syntax .....	89
Request Parameters .....	89
Response Elements .....	89
Errors .....	90
See Also .....	91
DescribeAccountAssignmentCreationStatus .....	92

---

Request Syntax .....	92
Request Parameters .....	92
Response Syntax .....	93
Response Elements .....	93
Errors .....	93
See Also .....	94
<b>DescribeAccountAssignmentDeletionStatus .....</b>	<b>96</b>
Request Syntax .....	96
Request Parameters .....	96
Response Syntax .....	97
Response Elements .....	97
Errors .....	97
See Also .....	98
<b>DescribeApplication .....</b>	<b>100</b>
Request Syntax .....	100
Request Parameters .....	100
Response Syntax .....	100
Response Elements .....	101
Errors .....	103
See Also .....	104
<b>DescribeApplicationAssignment .....</b>	<b>106</b>
Request Syntax .....	106
Request Parameters .....	106
Response Syntax .....	107
Response Elements .....	107
Errors .....	108
See Also .....	109
<b>DescribeApplicationProvider .....</b>	<b>111</b>
Request Syntax .....	111
Request Parameters .....	111
Response Syntax .....	111
Response Elements .....	112
Errors .....	113
See Also .....	114
<b>DescribeInstance .....</b>	<b>115</b>
Request Syntax .....	115

Request Parameters .....	115
Response Syntax .....	115
Response Elements .....	116
Errors .....	118
See Also .....	119
<b>DescribeInstanceAccessControlAttributeConfiguration .....</b>	<b>120</b>
Request Syntax .....	120
Request Parameters .....	120
Response Syntax .....	120
Response Elements .....	121
Errors .....	121
See Also .....	122
<b>DescribePermissionSet .....</b>	<b>124</b>
Request Syntax .....	124
Request Parameters .....	124
Response Syntax .....	125
Response Elements .....	125
Errors .....	125
See Also .....	126
<b>DescribePermissionSetProvisioningStatus .....</b>	<b>128</b>
Request Syntax .....	128
Request Parameters .....	128
Response Syntax .....	129
Response Elements .....	129
Errors .....	129
See Also .....	130
<b>DescribeRegion .....</b>	<b>132</b>
Request Syntax .....	132
Request Parameters .....	132
Response Syntax .....	133
Response Elements .....	133
Errors .....	134
See Also .....	135
<b>DescribeTrustedTokenIssuer .....</b>	<b>137</b>
Request Syntax .....	137
Request Parameters .....	137

Response Syntax .....	137
Response Elements .....	138
Errors .....	139
See Also .....	140
<b>DetachCustomerManagedPolicyReferenceFromPermissionSet .....</b>	<b>141</b>
Request Syntax .....	141
Request Parameters .....	141
Response Elements .....	142
Errors .....	142
See Also .....	143
<b>DetachManagedPolicyFromPermissionSet .....</b>	<b>145</b>
Request Syntax .....	145
Request Parameters .....	145
Response Elements .....	146
Errors .....	146
See Also .....	147
<b>GetApplicationAccessScope .....</b>	<b>149</b>
Request Syntax .....	149
Request Parameters .....	149
Response Syntax .....	150
Response Elements .....	150
Errors .....	150
See Also .....	151
<b>GetApplicationAssignmentConfiguration .....</b>	<b>153</b>
Request Syntax .....	153
Request Parameters .....	153
Response Syntax .....	153
Response Elements .....	153
Errors .....	154
See Also .....	155
<b>GetApplicationAuthenticationMethod .....</b>	<b>156</b>
Request Syntax .....	156
Request Parameters .....	156
Response Syntax .....	156
Response Elements .....	157
Errors .....	157

See Also .....	158
GetApplicationGrant .....	159
Request Syntax .....	159
Request Parameters .....	159
Response Syntax .....	160
Response Elements .....	160
Errors .....	160
See Also .....	161
GetApplicationSessionConfiguration .....	163
Request Syntax .....	163
Request Parameters .....	163
Response Syntax .....	163
Response Elements .....	164
Errors .....	164
See Also .....	165
GetInlinePolicyForPermissionSet .....	166
Request Syntax .....	166
Request Parameters .....	166
Response Syntax .....	167
Response Elements .....	167
Errors .....	167
See Also .....	168
GetPermissionsBoundaryForPermissionSet .....	170
Request Syntax .....	170
Request Parameters .....	170
Response Syntax .....	171
Response Elements .....	171
Errors .....	171
See Also .....	172
ListAccountAssignmentCreationStatus .....	174
Request Syntax .....	174
Request Parameters .....	174
Response Syntax .....	175
Response Elements .....	175
Errors .....	176
See Also .....	177

---

ListAccountAssignmentDeletionStatus .....	178
Request Syntax .....	178
Request Parameters .....	178
Response Syntax .....	179
Response Elements .....	179
Errors .....	180
See Also .....	181
ListAccountAssignments .....	182
Request Syntax .....	182
Request Parameters .....	182
Response Syntax .....	183
Response Elements .....	184
Errors .....	184
See Also .....	185
ListAccountAssignmentsForPrincipal .....	187
Request Syntax .....	187
Request Parameters .....	187
Response Syntax .....	189
Response Elements .....	189
Errors .....	190
See Also .....	191
ListAccountsForProvisionedPermissionSet .....	192
Request Syntax .....	192
Request Parameters .....	192
Response Syntax .....	193
Response Elements .....	194
Errors .....	194
See Also .....	195
ListApplicationAccessScopes .....	197
Request Syntax .....	197
Request Parameters .....	197
Response Syntax .....	198
Response Elements .....	198
Errors .....	199
See Also .....	200
ListApplicationAssignments .....	201

---

Request Syntax .....	201
Request Parameters .....	201
Response Syntax .....	202
Response Elements .....	202
Errors .....	203
See Also .....	204
ListApplicationAssignmentsForPrincipal .....	205
Request Syntax .....	205
Request Parameters .....	205
Response Syntax .....	207
Response Elements .....	207
Errors .....	208
See Also .....	209
ListApplicationAuthenticationMethods .....	210
Request Syntax .....	210
Request Parameters .....	210
Response Syntax .....	211
Response Elements .....	211
Errors .....	211
See Also .....	213
ListApplicationGrants .....	214
Request Syntax .....	214
Request Parameters .....	214
Response Syntax .....	215
Response Elements .....	215
Errors .....	215
See Also .....	217
ListApplicationProviders .....	218
Request Syntax .....	218
Request Parameters .....	218
Response Syntax .....	219
Response Elements .....	219
Errors .....	220
See Also .....	221
ListApplications .....	222
Request Syntax .....	222

Request Parameters .....	222
Response Syntax .....	223
Response Elements .....	224
Errors .....	225
See Also .....	226
ListCustomerManagedPolicyReferencesInPermissionSet .....	227
Request Syntax .....	227
Request Parameters .....	227
Response Syntax .....	228
Response Elements .....	228
Errors .....	229
See Also .....	230
ListInstances .....	232
Request Syntax .....	232
Request Parameters .....	232
Response Syntax .....	233
Response Elements .....	233
Errors .....	234
See Also .....	234
ListManagedPoliciesInPermissionSet .....	236
Request Syntax .....	236
Request Parameters .....	236
Response Syntax .....	237
Response Elements .....	237
Errors .....	238
See Also .....	239
ListPermissionSetProvisioningStatus .....	240
Request Syntax .....	240
Request Parameters .....	240
Response Syntax .....	241
Response Elements .....	241
Errors .....	242
See Also .....	243
ListPermissionSets .....	244
Request Syntax .....	244
Request Parameters .....	244

Response Syntax .....	245
Response Elements .....	245
Errors .....	246
See Also .....	247
ListPermissionSetsProvisionedToAccount .....	248
Request Syntax .....	248
Request Parameters .....	248
Response Syntax .....	249
Response Elements .....	250
Errors .....	250
See Also .....	251
ListRegions .....	253
Request Syntax .....	253
Request Parameters .....	253
Response Syntax .....	254
Response Elements .....	254
Errors .....	255
See Also .....	256
ListTagsForResource .....	257
Request Syntax .....	257
Request Parameters .....	257
Response Syntax .....	258
Response Elements .....	258
Errors .....	259
See Also .....	260
ListTrustedTokenIssuers .....	261
Request Syntax .....	261
Request Parameters .....	261
Response Syntax .....	262
Response Elements .....	262
Errors .....	263
See Also .....	264
ProvisionPermissionSet .....	265
Request Syntax .....	265
Request Parameters .....	265
Response Syntax .....	266

Response Elements .....	266
Errors .....	267
See Also .....	268
<b>PutApplicationAccessScope .....</b>	<b>269</b>
Request Syntax .....	269
Request Parameters .....	269
Response Elements .....	270
Errors .....	270
See Also .....	271
<b>PutApplicationAssignmentConfiguration .....</b>	<b>273</b>
Request Syntax .....	273
Request Parameters .....	273
Response Elements .....	274
Errors .....	274
See Also .....	275
<b>PutApplicationAuthenticationMethod .....</b>	<b>276</b>
Request Syntax .....	276
Request Parameters .....	276
Response Elements .....	277
Errors .....	277
See Also .....	278
<b>PutApplicationGrant .....</b>	<b>280</b>
Request Syntax .....	281
Request Parameters .....	281
Response Elements .....	282
Errors .....	282
See Also .....	283
<b>PutApplicationSessionConfiguration .....</b>	<b>285</b>
Request Syntax .....	285
Request Parameters .....	285
Response Elements .....	286
Errors .....	286
See Also .....	287
<b>PutInlinePolicyToPermissionSet .....</b>	<b>288</b>
Request Syntax .....	288
Request Parameters .....	288

Response Elements .....	289
Errors .....	289
See Also .....	290
PutPermissionsBoundaryToPermissionSet .....	292
Request Syntax .....	292
Request Parameters .....	292
Response Elements .....	293
Errors .....	293
See Also .....	294
RemoveRegion .....	296
Request Syntax .....	296
Request Parameters .....	296
Response Syntax .....	297
Response Elements .....	297
Errors .....	297
See Also .....	299
TagResource .....	300
Request Syntax .....	300
Request Parameters .....	300
Response Elements .....	301
Errors .....	301
See Also .....	302
UntagResource .....	304
Request Syntax .....	304
Request Parameters .....	304
Response Elements .....	305
Errors .....	305
See Also .....	306
UpdateApplication .....	308
Request Syntax .....	308
Request Parameters .....	308
Response Elements .....	309
Errors .....	309
See Also .....	311
UpdateInstance .....	312
Request Syntax .....	312

Request Parameters .....	312
Response Elements .....	313
Errors .....	313
See Also .....	314
UpdateInstanceAccessControlAttributeConfiguration .....	316
Request Syntax .....	316
Request Parameters .....	316
Response Elements .....	317
Errors .....	317
See Also .....	318
UpdatePermissionSet .....	320
Request Syntax .....	320
Request Parameters .....	320
Response Elements .....	321
Errors .....	322
See Also .....	323
UpdateTrustedTokenIssuer .....	324
Request Syntax .....	324
Request Parameters .....	324
Response Elements .....	325
Errors .....	325
See Also .....	326
<b>Data Types .....</b>	<b>328</b>
AccessControlAttribute .....	330
Contents .....	330
See Also .....	330
AccessControlAttributeValue .....	331
Contents .....	331
See Also .....	331
AccountAssignment .....	332
Contents .....	332
See Also .....	333
AccountAssignmentForPrincipal .....	334
Contents .....	334
See Also .....	335
AccountAssignmentOperationStatus .....	336

Contents .....	336
See Also .....	338
AccountAssignmentOperationStatusMetadata .....	339
Contents .....	339
See Also .....	339
Application .....	341
Contents .....	341
See Also .....	343
ApplicationAssignment .....	345
Contents .....	345
See Also .....	346
ApplicationAssignmentForPrincipal .....	347
Contents .....	347
See Also .....	348
ApplicationProvider .....	349
Contents .....	349
See Also .....	350
AttachedManagedPolicy .....	351
Contents .....	351
See Also .....	351
AuthenticationMethod .....	352
Contents .....	352
See Also .....	352
AuthenticationMethodItem .....	353
Contents .....	353
See Also .....	353
AuthorizationCodeGrant .....	354
Contents .....	354
See Also .....	354
AuthorizedTokenIssuer .....	355
Contents .....	355
See Also .....	355
CustomerManagedPolicyReference .....	357
Contents .....	357
See Also .....	357
DisplayData .....	359

Contents .....	359
See Also .....	359
EncryptionConfiguration .....	361
Contents .....	361
See Also .....	361
EncryptionConfigurationDetails .....	363
Contents .....	363
See Also .....	364
Grant .....	365
Contents .....	365
See Also .....	366
GrantItem .....	367
Contents .....	367
See Also .....	367
IamAuthenticationMethod .....	368
Contents .....	368
See Also .....	368
InstanceAccessControlAttributeConfiguration .....	369
Contents .....	369
See Also .....	369
InstanceMetadata .....	370
Contents .....	370
See Also .....	372
JwtBearerGrant .....	373
Contents .....	373
See Also .....	373
ListAccountAssignmentsFilter .....	374
Contents .....	374
See Also .....	374
ListApplicationAssignmentsFilter .....	375
Contents .....	375
See Also .....	375
ListApplicationsFilter .....	376
Contents .....	376
See Also .....	376
OidcJwtConfiguration .....	377

Contents .....	377
See Also .....	378
OidcJwtUpdateConfiguration .....	379
Contents .....	379
See Also .....	380
OperationStatusFilter .....	381
Contents .....	381
See Also .....	381
PermissionsBoundary .....	382
Contents .....	382
See Also .....	383
PermissionSet .....	384
Contents .....	384
See Also .....	385
PermissionSetProvisioningStatus .....	386
Contents .....	386
See Also .....	387
PermissionSetProvisioningStatusMetadata .....	388
Contents .....	388
See Also .....	388
PortalOptions .....	390
Contents .....	390
See Also .....	390
RefreshTokenGrant .....	391
Contents .....	391
See Also .....	391
RegionMetadata .....	392
Contents .....	392
See Also .....	393
ResourceServerConfig .....	394
Contents .....	394
See Also .....	394
ResourceServerScopeDetails .....	395
Contents .....	395
See Also .....	395
ScopeDetails .....	396

---

Contents .....	396
See Also .....	396
SignInOptions .....	398
Contents .....	398
See Also .....	398
Tag .....	400
Contents .....	400
See Also .....	400
TokenExchangeGrant .....	401
Contents .....	401
See Also .....	401
TrustedTokenIssuerConfiguration .....	402
Contents .....	402
See Also .....	402
TrustedTokenIssuerMetadata .....	403
Contents .....	403
See Also .....	404
TrustedTokenIssuerUpdateConfiguration .....	405
Contents .....	405
See Also .....	405
UpdateApplicationPortalOptions .....	406
Contents .....	406
See Also .....	406
<b>Common Parameters .....</b>	<b>407</b>
<b>Common Error Types .....</b>	<b>410</b>

# Welcome

AWS IAM Identity Center is the AWS solution for connecting your workforce users to AWS managed applications and other AWS resources. You can connect your existing identity provider and synchronize users and groups from your directory, or create and manage your users directly in IAM Identity Center. You can then use IAM Identity Center for either or both of the following:

- User access to applications
- User access to AWS accounts

This guide provides information about single sign-on operations that you can use for access to applications and AWS accounts. For information about IAM Identity Center features, see the [IAM Identity Center User Guide](#).

## Note

IAM Identity Center uses the `sso` and `identitystore` API namespaces.

Many API operations for IAM Identity Center rely on identifiers for users and groups, known as principals. For more information about how to work with principals and principal IDs in IAM Identity Center, see the [Identity Store API Reference](#).

## Note

AWS provides SDKs that consist of libraries and sample code for various programming languages and platforms (Java, Ruby, .Net, iOS, Android, and more). The SDKs provide a convenient way to create programmatic access to IAM Identity Center and other AWS services. For more information about the AWS SDKs, including how to download and install them, see [Tools for Amazon Web Services](#).

This document was last published on May 22, 2026.

# Actions

The following actions are supported:

- [AddRegion](#)
- [AttachCustomerManagedPolicyReferenceToPermissionSet](#)
- [AttachManagedPolicyToPermissionSet](#)
- [CreateAccountAssignment](#)
- [CreateApplication](#)
- [CreateApplicationAssignment](#)
- [CreateInstance](#)
- [CreateInstanceAccessControlAttributeConfiguration](#)
- [CreatePermissionSet](#)
- [CreateTrustedTokenIssuer](#)
- [DeleteAccountAssignment](#)
- [DeleteApplication](#)
- [DeleteApplicationAccessScope](#)
- [DeleteApplicationAssignment](#)
- [DeleteApplicationAuthenticationMethod](#)
- [DeleteApplicationGrant](#)
- [DeleteInlinePolicyFromPermissionSet](#)
- [DeleteInstance](#)
- [DeleteInstanceAccessControlAttributeConfiguration](#)
- [DeletePermissionsBoundaryFromPermissionSet](#)
- [DeletePermissionSet](#)
- [DeleteTrustedTokenIssuer](#)
- [DescribeAccountAssignmentCreationStatus](#)
- [DescribeAccountAssignmentDeletionStatus](#)
- [DescribeApplication](#)
- [DescribeApplicationAssignment](#)
- [DescribeApplicationProvider](#)

- [DescribeInstance](#)
- [DescribeInstanceAccessControlAttributeConfiguration](#)
- [DescribePermissionSet](#)
- [DescribePermissionSetProvisioningStatus](#)
- [DescribeRegion](#)
- [DescribeTrustedTokenIssuer](#)
- [DetachCustomerManagedPolicyReferenceFromPermissionSet](#)
- [DetachManagedPolicyFromPermissionSet](#)
- [GetApplicationAccessScope](#)
- [GetApplicationAssignmentConfiguration](#)
- [GetApplicationAuthenticationMethod](#)
- [GetApplicationGrant](#)
- [GetApplicationSessionConfiguration](#)
- [GetInlinePolicyForPermissionSet](#)
- [GetPermissionsBoundaryForPermissionSet](#)
- [ListAccountAssignmentCreationStatus](#)
- [ListAccountAssignmentDeletionStatus](#)
- [ListAccountAssignments](#)
- [ListAccountAssignmentsForPrincipal](#)
- [ListAccountsForProvisionedPermissionSet](#)
- [ListApplicationAccessScopes](#)
- [ListApplicationAssignments](#)
- [ListApplicationAssignmentsForPrincipal](#)
- [ListApplicationAuthenticationMethods](#)
- [ListApplicationGrants](#)
- [ListApplicationProviders](#)
- [ListApplications](#)
- [ListCustomerManagedPolicyReferencesInPermissionSet](#)
- [ListInstances](#)
- [ListManagedPoliciesInPermissionSet](#)

- [ListPermissionSetProvisioningStatus](#)
- [ListPermissionSets](#)
- [ListPermissionSetsProvisionedToAccount](#)
- [ListRegions](#)
- [ListTagsForResource](#)
- [ListTrustedTokenIssuers](#)
- [ProvisionPermissionSet](#)
- [PutApplicationAccessScope](#)
- [PutApplicationAssignmentConfiguration](#)
- [PutApplicationAuthenticationMethod](#)
- [PutApplicationGrant](#)
- [PutApplicationSessionConfiguration](#)
- [PutInlinePolicyToPermissionSet](#)
- [PutPermissionsBoundaryToPermissionSet](#)
- [RemoveRegion](#)
- [TagResource](#)
- [UntagResource](#)
- [UpdateApplication](#)
- [UpdateInstance](#)
- [UpdateInstanceAccessControlAttributeConfiguration](#)
- [UpdatePermissionSet](#)
- [UpdateTrustedTokenIssuer](#)

# AddRegion

Adds a Region to an IAM Identity Center instance. This operation initiates an asynchronous workflow to replicate the IAM Identity Center instance to the target Region. The Region status is set to `ADDING` at first and changes to `ACTIVE` when the workflow completes.

To use this operation, your IAM Identity Center instance and the target Region must meet the requirements described in the [IAM Identity Center User Guide](#).

The following actions are related to `AddRegion`:

- [RemoveRegion](#)
- [DescribeRegion](#)
- [ListRegions](#)

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "InstanceArn": "string",  
  "RegionName": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [InstanceArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM Identity Center instance to replicate to the target Region.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

Required: Yes

### RegionName

The name of the AWS Region to add to the IAM Identity Center instance. The Region name must be 1-32 characters long and follow the pattern of AWS Region names (for example, us-east-1).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 32.

Pattern: (`[a-z]+-`){2,3}\d

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "Status": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Status

The status of the Region after the Add operation. The status is `ADDING` when the asynchronous workflow is in progress and changes to `ACTIVE` when complete.

Type: String

Valid Values: `ACTIVE` | `ADDING` | `REMOVING`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

## **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **ConflictException**

Occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InternalServerError**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **ServiceQuotaExceededException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the permitted number of resources that can be created.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

### **Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

### **Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AttachCustomerManagedPolicyReferenceToPermissionSet

Attaches the specified customer managed policy to the specified [PermissionSet](#).

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "CustomerManagedPolicyReference": {
    "Name": "string",
    "Path": "string"
  },
  "InstanceArn": "string",
  "PermissionSetArn": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [CustomerManagedPolicyReference](#)

Specifies the name and path of a customer managed policy. You must have an IAM policy that matches the name and path in each AWS account where you want to deploy your permission set.

Type: [CustomerManagedPolicyReference](#) object

Required: Yes

### [InstanceArn](#)

The ARN of the IAM Identity Center instance under which the operation will be executed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

Required: Yes

## PermissionSetArn

The ARN of the PermissionSet.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::permissionSet/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/ps-[a-zA-Z0-9-./]{16}`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### Reason

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ConflictException

Occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InternalServerError

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ServiceQuotaExceededException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the permitted number of resources that can be created.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AttachManagedPolicyToPermissionSet

Attaches an AWS managed policy ARN to a permission set.

## Note

If the permission set is already referenced by one or more account assignments, you will need to call [ProvisionPermissionSet](#) after this operation. Calling `ProvisionPermissionSet` applies the corresponding IAM policy updates to all assigned accounts.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "InstanceArn": "string",
  "ManagedPolicyArn": "string",
  "PermissionSetArn": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### InstanceArn

The ARN of the IAM Identity Center instance under which the operation will be executed. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

Required: Yes

## ManagedPolicyArn

The AWS managed policy ARN to be attached to a permission set.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:iam::aws:policy((/[A-Za-z0-9\.\,\\+@=_-]+)*)/([A-Za-z0-9\.\,\\+@=_-]+)`

Required: Yes

## PermissionSetArn

The ARN of the [PermissionSet](#) that the managed policy should be attached to.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::permissionSet/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-./]{16}/ps-[a-zA-Z0-9-./]{16}`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### Reason

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **ConflictException**

Occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InternalServerError**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

### **Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **ServiceQuotaExceededException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the permitted number of resources that can be created.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

### **Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

### **Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateAccountAssignment

Assigns access to a principal for a specified AWS account using a specified permission set.

## Note

The term *principal* here refers to a user or group that is defined in IAM Identity Center.

## Note

As part of a successful `CreateAccountAssignment` call, the specified permission set will automatically be provisioned to the account in the form of an IAM policy. That policy is attached to the IAM role created in IAM Identity Center. If the permission set is subsequently updated, the corresponding IAM policies attached to roles in your accounts will not be updated automatically. In this case, you must call [ProvisionPermissionSet](#) to make these updates.

## Note

After a successful response, call `DescribeAccountAssignmentCreationStatus` to describe the status of an assignment creation request.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "InstanceArn": "string",
  "PermissionSetArn": "string",
  "PrincipalId": "string",
  "PrincipalType": "string",
  "TargetId": "string",
  "TargetType": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### InstanceArn

The ARN of the IAM Identity Center instance under which the operation will be executed. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

Required: Yes

### PermissionSetArn

The ARN of the permission set that the admin wants to grant the principal access to.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::permissionSet/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/ps-[a-zA-Z0-9-./]{16}`

Required: Yes

### PrincipalId

An identifier for an object in IAM Identity Center, such as a user or group. PrincipalIds are GUIDs (For example, f81d4fae-7dec-11d0-a765-00a0c91e6bf6). For more information about PrincipalIds in IAM Identity Center, see the [IAM Identity Center Identity Store API Reference](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 47.

Pattern: `([0-9a-f]{10}-|)[A-Fa-f0-9]{8}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{12}`

Required: Yes

## PrincipalType

The entity type for which the assignment will be created.

Type: String

Valid Values: USER | GROUP

Required: Yes

## TargetId

TargetID is an AWS account identifier, (For example, 123456789012).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: \d{12}

Required: Yes

## TargetType

The entity type for which the assignment will be created.

Type: String

Valid Values: AWS\_ACCOUNT

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "AccountAssignmentCreationStatus": {
    "CreatedDate": number,
    "FailureReason": "string",
    "PermissionSetArn": "string",
    "PrincipalId": "string",
    "PrincipalType": "string",
    "RequestId": "string",
    "Status": "string",
```

```
    "TargetId": "string",  
    "TargetType": "string"  
  }  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### AccountAssignmentCreationStatus

The status object for the account assignment creation operation.

Type: [AccountAssignmentOperationStatus](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConflictException**

Occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerError**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ServiceQuotaExceededException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the permitted number of resources that can be created.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateApplication

Creates an OAuth 2.0 customer managed application in IAM Identity Center for the given application provider.

## Note

This API does not support creating SAML 2.0 customer managed applications or AWS managed applications. To learn how to create an AWS managed application, see the application user guide. You can create a SAML 2.0 customer managed application in the AWS Management Console only. See [Setting up customer managed SAML 2.0 applications](#). For more information on these application types, see [AWS managed applications](#).

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "ApplicationProviderArn": "string",
  "ClientToken": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "InstanceArn": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "PortalOptions": {
    "SignInOptions": {
      "ApplicationUrl": "string",
      "Origin": "string"
    },
    "Visibility": "string"
  },
  "Status": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [ApplicationProviderArn](#)

The ARN of the application provider under which the operation will run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::aws:applicationProvider/[a-zA-Z0-9-/+]`

Required: Yes

### [ClientToken](#)

Specifies a unique, case-sensitive ID that you provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. This lets you safely retry the request without accidentally performing the same operation a second time. Passing the same value to a later call to an operation requires that you also pass the same value for all other parameters. We recommend that you use a [UUID type of value](#).

If you don't provide this value, then AWS generates a random one for you.

If you retry the operation with the same `ClientToken`, but with different parameters, the retry fails with an `IdempotentParameterMismatch` error.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[!-~]+`

Required: No

### [Description](#)

The description of the [Application](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

### InstanceArn

The ARN of the instance of IAM Identity Center under which the operation will run. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-.]`  
`{16}`

Required: Yes

### Name

The name of the [Application](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\S\s]*`

Required: Yes

### PortalOptions

A structure that describes the options for the portal associated with an application.

Type: [PortalOptions](#) object

Required: No

### Status

Specifies whether the application is enabled or disabled.

Type: String

Valid Values: ENABLED | DISABLED

Required: No

## Tags

Specifies tags to be attached to the application.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 75 items.

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "ApplicationArn": "string",
  "IdentityStoreArn": "string",
  "InstanceArn": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### ApplicationArn

Specifies the ARN of the application.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::\d{12}:application/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-.]{16}/ap1-[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}`

### IdentityStoreArn

The ARN of the identity store that is connected to the instance of IAM Identity Center.

Type: String

## InstanceArn

The ARN of the instance of IAM Identity Center under which the operation will run. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConflictException**

Occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerErrorException**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

**Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**ServiceQuotaExceededException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the permitted number of resources that can be created.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

**Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

**Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateApplicationAssignment

Grant application access to a user or group.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "ApplicationArn": "string",  
  "PrincipalId": "string",  
  "PrincipalType": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### ApplicationArn

The ARN of the application for which the assignment is created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:\d{12}:application/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/ap1-[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}`

Required: Yes

### PrincipalId

An identifier for an object in IAM Identity Center, such as a user or group. PrincipalIds are GUIDs (For example, f81d4fae-7dec-11d0-a765-00a0c91e6bf6). For more information about PrincipalIds in IAM Identity Center, see the [IAM Identity Center Identity Store API Reference](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 47.

Pattern: `([0-9a-f]{10}-|)[A-Fa-f0-9]{8}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{12}`

Required: Yes

### PrincipalType

The entity type for which the assignment will be created.

Type: String

Valid Values: USER | GROUP

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConflictException**

Occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerError**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ResourceNotFoundException

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

### Reason

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ServiceQuotaExceededException

Indicates that the principal has crossed the permitted number of resources that can be created.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ThrottlingException

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

### Reason

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ValidationException

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

### Reason

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateInstance

Creates an instance of IAM Identity Center for a standalone AWS account that is not managed by AWS Organizations or a member AWS account in an organization. You can create only one instance per account and across all AWS Regions.

The CreateInstance request is rejected if the following apply:

- The instance is created within the organization management account.
- An instance already exists in the same account.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "ClientToken": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### ClientToken

Specifies a unique, case-sensitive ID that you provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. This lets you safely retry the request without accidentally performing the same operation a second time. Passing the same value to a later call to an operation requires that you also pass the same value for all other parameters. We recommend that you use a [UUID type of value](#).

If you don't provide this value, then AWS generates a random one for you.

If you retry the operation with the same `ClientToken`, but with different parameters, the retry fails with an `IdempotentParameterMismatch` error.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[!-~]+`

Required: No

## Name

The name of the instance of IAM Identity Center.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

## Tags

Specifies tags to be attached to the instance of IAM Identity Center.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 75 items.

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "InstanceArn": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### InstanceArn

The ARN of the instance of IAM Identity Center under which the operation will run.

For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-.]`  
`{16}`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConflictException**

Occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerErrorException**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ServiceQuotaExceededException

Indicates that the principal has crossed the permitted number of resources that can be created.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ThrottlingException

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

### Reason

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ValidationException

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

### Reason

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# CreateInstanceAccessControlAttributeConfiguration

Enables the attributes-based access control (ABAC) feature for the specified IAM Identity Center instance. You can also specify new attributes to add to your ABAC configuration during the enabling process. For more information about ABAC, see [Attribute-Based Access Control](#) in the *IAM Identity Center User Guide*.

## Note

After a successful response, call `DescribeInstanceAccessControlAttributeConfiguration` to validate that `InstanceAccessControlAttributeConfiguration` was created.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "InstanceAccessControlAttributeConfiguration": {
    "AccessControlAttributes": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": {
          "Source": [ "string" ]
        }
      }
    ]
  },
  "InstanceArn": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [InstanceAccessControlAttributeConfiguration](#)

Specifies the IAM Identity Center identity store attributes to add to your ABAC configuration. When using an external identity provider as an identity source, you can pass attributes through

the SAML assertion. Doing so provides an alternative to configuring attributes from the IAM Identity Center identity store. If a SAML assertion passes any of these attributes, IAM Identity Center will replace the attribute value with the value from the IAM Identity Center identity store.

Type: [InstanceAccessControlAttributeConfiguration](#) object

Required: Yes

### **InstanceArn**

The ARN of the IAM Identity Center instance under which the operation will be executed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

Required: Yes

## **Response Elements**

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## **Errors**

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConflictException**

Occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerErrorException**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreatePermissionSet

Creates a permission set within a specified IAM Identity Center instance.

## Note

To grant users and groups access to AWS account resources, use [CreateAccountAssignment](#) .

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "Description": "string",
  "InstanceArn": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "RelayState": "string",
  "SessionDuration": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### Description

The description of the [PermissionSet](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 700.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u007E\u00A1-\u00FF]*`

Required: No

### InstanceArn

The ARN of the IAM Identity Center instance under which the operation will be executed. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

Required: Yes

### Name

The name of the [PermissionSet](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 32.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

### RelayState

Used to redirect users within the application during the federation authentication process.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 240.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9&$@#\ \\/%?=\~\-' " | ! : , . ; * + \ [ \ ] \ ( \ ) \ { \ } ] +`

Required: No

### SessionDuration

The length of time that the application user sessions are valid in the ISO-8601 standard.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `(-?)P(=?\d|T\d)(?:\d+)Y?(?:\d+)M?(?:\d+)([DW])?(?:T(?:\d+)+)H?(?:\d+)M?(?:\d+(?:\.\d+)?)S)??`

Required: No

## Tags

The tags to attach to the new [PermissionSet](#).

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 75 items.

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "PermissionSet": {
    "CreateDate": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "PermissionSetArn": "string",
    "RelayState": "string",
    "SessionDuration": "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [PermissionSet](#)

Defines the level of access on an AWS account.

Type: [PermissionSet](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConflictException**

Occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerErrorException**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ServiceQuotaExceededException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the permitted number of resources that can be created.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

**Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

**Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateTrustedTokenIssuer

Creates a connection to a trusted token issuer in an instance of IAM Identity Center. A trusted token issuer enables trusted identity propagation to be used with applications that authenticate outside of AWS.

This trusted token issuer describes an external identity provider (IdP) that can generate claims or assertions in the form of access tokens for a user. Applications enabled for IAM Identity Center can use these tokens for authentication.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "ClientToken": "string",
  "InstanceArn": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "TrustedTokenIssuerConfiguration": { ... },
  "TrustedTokenIssuerType": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [ClientToken](#)

Specifies a unique, case-sensitive ID that you provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. This lets you safely retry the request without accidentally performing the same operation a second time. Passing the same value to a later call to an operation requires that you also pass the same value for all other parameters. We recommend that you use a [UUID type of value](#).

If you don't provide this value, then AWS generates a random one for you.

If you retry the operation with the same `ClientToken`, but with different parameters, the retry fails with an `IdempotentParameterMismatch` error.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[!-~]+`

Required: No

### InstanceArn

Specifies the ARN of the instance of IAM Identity Center to contain the new trusted token issuer configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

Required: Yes

### Name

Specifies the name of the new trusted token issuer configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

### Tags

Specifies tags to be attached to the new trusted token issuer configuration.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 75 items.

Required: No

### TrustedTokenIssuerConfiguration

Specifies settings that apply to the new trusted token issuer configuration. The settings that are available depend on what `TrustedTokenType` you specify.

Type: [TrustedTokenIssuerConfiguration](#) object

**Note:** This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

### TrustedTokenType

Specifies the type of the new trusted token issuer.

Type: String

Valid Values: `OIDC_JWT`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "TrustedTokenIssuerArn": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### TrustedTokenIssuerArn

The ARN of the new trusted token issuer configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

```
Pattern: arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:\d{12}:trustedTokenIssuer/(sso)?  
ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/tti-[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]  
{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}
```

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### Reason

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ConflictException

Occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InternalServerError

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ServiceQuotaExceededException

Indicates that the principal has crossed the permitted number of resources that can be created.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ThrottlingException

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### Reason

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ValidationException

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

### Reason

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteAccountAssignment

Deletes a principal's access from a specified AWS account using a specified permission set.

## Note

After a successful response, call `DescribeAccountAssignmentDeletionStatus` to describe the status of an assignment deletion request.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "InstanceArn": "string",
  "PermissionSetArn": "string",
  "PrincipalId": "string",
  "PrincipalType": "string",
  "TargetId": "string",
  "TargetType": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### InstanceArn

The ARN of the IAM Identity Center instance under which the operation will be executed. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

Required: Yes

## PermissionSetArn

The ARN of the permission set that will be used to remove access.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::permissionSet/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/ps-[a-zA-Z0-9-./]{16}`

Required: Yes

## PrincipalId

An identifier for an object in IAM Identity Center, such as a user or group. PrincipalIds are GUIDs (For example, f81d4fae-7dec-11d0-a765-00a0c91e6bf6). For more information about PrincipalIds in IAM Identity Center, see the [IAM Identity Center Identity Store API Reference](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 47.

Pattern: `([0-9a-f]{10}-|)[A-Fa-f0-9]{8}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{12}`

Required: Yes

## PrincipalType

The entity type for which the assignment will be deleted.

Type: String

Valid Values: USER | GROUP

Required: Yes

## TargetId

TargetID is an AWS account identifier, (For example, 123456789012).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: `\d{12}`

Required: Yes

### TargetType

The entity type for which the assignment will be deleted.

Type: String

Valid Values: AWS\_ACCOUNT

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "AccountAssignmentDeletionStatus": {
    "CreatedDate": number,
    "FailureReason": "string",
    "PermissionSetArn": "string",
    "PrincipalId": "string",
    "PrincipalType": "string",
    "RequestId": "string",
    "Status": "string",
    "TargetId": "string",
    "TargetType": "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### AccountAssignmentDeletionStatus

The status object for the account assignment deletion operation.

Type: AccountAssignmentOperationStatus object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### Reason

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ConflictException

Occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InternalServerError

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### Reason

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ThrottlingException

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### Reason

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ValidationException

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

### Reason

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteApplication

Deletes the association with the application. The connected service resource still exists.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "ApplicationArn": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [ApplicationArn](#)

Specifies the ARN of the application. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::\d{12}:application/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/ap1-[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

**Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**ConflictException**

Occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**InternalServerErrorException**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

**ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

**Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

**Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

**Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteApplicationAccessScope

Deletes an IAM Identity Center access scope from an application.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "ApplicationArn": "string",
  "Scope": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### ApplicationArn

Specifies the ARN of the application with the access scope to delete.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::\d{12}:application/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/apl-[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}`

Required: Yes

### Scope

Specifies the name of the access scope to remove from the application.

Type: String

Pattern: `([A-Za-z0-9_]{1,50})(:[A-Za-z0-9_]{1,50}){0,1}(:[A-Za-z0-9_]{1,50}){0,1}`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### Reason

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ConflictException

Occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InternalServerError

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### Reason

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ThrottlingException

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

**Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

**Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteApplicationAssignment

Revoke application access to an application by deleting application assignments for a user or group.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "ApplicationArn": "string",
  "PrincipalId": "string",
  "PrincipalType": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### ApplicationArn

Specifies the ARN of the application.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::\d{12}:application/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-\.]{16}/ap1-[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}`

Required: Yes

### PrincipalId

An identifier for an object in IAM Identity Center, such as a user or group. PrincipalIds are GUIDs (For example, f81d4fae-7dec-11d0-a765-00a0c91e6bf6). For more information about PrincipalIds in IAM Identity Center, see the [IAM Identity Center Identity Store API Reference](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 47.

Pattern: ([0-9a-f]{10}-|)[A-Fa-f0-9]{8}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{12}

Required: Yes

### **PrincipalType**

The entity type for which the assignment will be deleted.

Type: String

Valid Values: USER | GROUP

Required: Yes

## **Response Elements**

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## **Errors**

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConflictException**

Occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerError**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteApplicationAuthenticationMethod

Deletes an authentication method from an application.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "ApplicationArn": "string",
  "AuthenticationMethodType": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### ApplicationArn

Specifies the ARN of the application with the authentication method to delete.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::\d{12}:application/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/ap1-[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}`

Required: Yes

### AuthenticationMethodType

Specifies the authentication method type to delete from the application.

Type: String

Valid Values: IAM

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### Reason

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ConflictException

Occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InternalServerError

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### Reason

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ThrottlingException

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### Reason

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ValidationException

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

### Reason

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteApplicationGrant

Deletes a grant from an application.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "ApplicationArn": "string",  
  "GrantType": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### ApplicationArn

Specifies the ARN of the application with the grant to delete.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::\d{12}:application/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/apl-[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}`

Required: Yes

### GrantType

Specifies the type of grant to delete from the application.

Type: String

Valid Values: `authorization_code | refresh_token | urn:iETF:params:oauth:grant-type:jwt-bearer | urn:iETF:params:oauth:grant-type:token-exchange`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### Reason

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ConflictException

Occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InternalServerError

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### Reason

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ThrottlingException

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

**Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

**Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteInlinePolicyFromPermissionSet

Deletes the inline policy from a specified permission set.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "InstanceArn": "string",  
  "PermissionSetArn": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### InstanceArn

The ARN of the IAM Identity Center instance under which the operation will be executed. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-.]`  
`{16}`

Required: Yes

### PermissionSetArn

The ARN of the permission set that will be used to remove access.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::permissionSet/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-`  
`Z0-9-.]`  
`{16}/ps-[a-zA-Z0-9-./]`  
`{16}`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### Reason

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ConflictException

Occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InternalServerError

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### Reason

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ThrottlingException

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

### Reason

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ValidationException

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

### Reason

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteInstance

Deletes the instance of IAM Identity Center. Only the account that owns the instance can call this API. Neither the delegated administrator nor member account can delete the organization instance, but those roles can delete their own instance.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "InstanceArn": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### InstanceArn

The ARN of the instance of IAM Identity Center under which the operation will run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

**Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**ConflictException**

Occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**InternalServerErrorException**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

**ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

**Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

**Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteInstanceAccessControlAttributeConfiguration

Disables the attributes-based access control (ABAC) feature for the specified IAM Identity Center instance and deletes all of the attribute mappings that have been configured. Once deleted, any attributes that are received from an identity source and any custom attributes you have previously configured will not be passed. For more information about ABAC, see [Attribute-Based Access Control](#) in the *IAM Identity Center User Guide*.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "InstanceArn": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [InstanceArn](#)

The ARN of the IAM Identity Center instance under which the operation will be executed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

## **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **ConflictException**

Occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InternalServerError**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

### **Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

### **Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

## Reason

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeletePermissionsBoundaryFromPermissionSet

Deletes the permissions boundary from a specified [PermissionSet](#).

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "InstanceArn": "string",
  "PermissionSetArn": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [InstanceArn](#)

The ARN of the IAM Identity Center instance under which the operation will be executed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-.]`  
`{16}`

Required: Yes

### [PermissionSetArn](#)

The ARN of the PermissionSet.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::permissionSet/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-.]`  
`{16}/ps-[a-zA-Z0-9-./]{16}`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### Reason

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ConflictException

Occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InternalServerError

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### Reason

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ThrottlingException

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

**Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

**Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeletePermissionSet

Deletes the specified permission set.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "InstanceArn": "string",  
  "PermissionSetArn": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### InstanceArn

The ARN of the IAM Identity Center instance under which the operation will be executed. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-.]`  
`{16}`

Required: Yes

### PermissionSetArn

The ARN of the permission set that should be deleted.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::permissionSet/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-`  
`Z0-9-.]``{16}``/ps-[a-zA-Z0-9-./]``{16}`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### Reason

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ConflictException

Occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InternalServerError

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### Reason

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ThrottlingException

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

### Reason

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ValidationException

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

### Reason

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteTrustedTokenIssuer

Deletes a trusted token issuer configuration from an instance of IAM Identity Center.

## Note

Deleting this trusted token issuer configuration will cause users to lose access to any applications that are configured to use the trusted token issuer.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "TrustedTokenIssuerArn": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### TrustedTokenIssuerArn

Specifies the ARN of the trusted token issuer configuration to delete.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::\d{12}:trustedTokenIssuer/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/tti-[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### Reason

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ConflictException

Occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InternalServerError

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### Reason

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ThrottlingException

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### Reason

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ValidationException

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

### Reason

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DescribeAccountAssignmentCreationStatus

Describes the status of the assignment creation request.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "AccountAssignmentCreationRequestId": "string",  
  "InstanceArn": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### AccountAssignmentCreationRequestId

The identifier that is used to track the request operation progress.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `\b[0-9a-f]{8}\b-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-\b[0-9a-f]{12}\b`

Required: Yes

### InstanceArn

The ARN of the IAM Identity Center instance under which the operation will be executed.

For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "AccountAssignmentCreationStatus": {
    "CreatedDate": number,
    "FailureReason": "string",
    "PermissionSetArn": "string",
    "PrincipalId": "string",
    "PrincipalType": "string",
    "RequestId": "string",
    "Status": "string",
    "TargetId": "string",
    "TargetType": "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### AccountAssignmentCreationStatus

The status object for the account assignment creation operation.

Type: [AccountAssignmentOperationStatus](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### Reason

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerErrorException**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DescribeAccountAssignmentDeletionStatus

Describes the status of the assignment deletion request.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "AccountAssignmentDeletionRequestId": "string",  
  "InstanceArn": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### AccountAssignmentDeletionRequestId

The identifier that is used to track the request operation progress.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `\b[0-9a-f]{8}\b-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-\b[0-9a-f]{12}\b`

Required: Yes

### InstanceArn

The ARN of the IAM Identity Center instance under which the operation will be executed.

For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "AccountAssignmentDeletionStatus": {
    "CreatedDate": number,
    "FailureReason": "string",
    "PermissionSetArn": "string",
    "PrincipalId": "string",
    "PrincipalType": "string",
    "RequestId": "string",
    "Status": "string",
    "TargetId": "string",
    "TargetType": "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### AccountAssignmentDeletionStatus

The status object for the account assignment deletion operation.

Type: [AccountAssignmentOperationStatus](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### Reason

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerErrorException**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DescribeApplication

Retrieves the details of an application associated with an instance of IAM Identity Center.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "ApplicationArn": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [ApplicationArn](#)

Specifies the ARN of the application. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::\d{12}:application/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-\.]{16}/ap1-[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{  
  "ApplicationAccount": "string",  
  "ApplicationArn": "string",  
  "ApplicationProviderArn": "string",  
  "CreatedDate": number,  
  "CreatedFrom": "string",  
  "Description": "string",  
  "IdentityStoreArn": "string",  
}
```

```
"InstanceArn": "string",
"Name": "string",
"PortalOptions": {
  "SignInOptions": {
    "ApplicationUrl": "string",
    "Origin": "string"
  },
  "Visibility": "string"
},
"Status": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### ApplicationAccount

The account ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: `\d{12}`

### ApplicationArn

Specifies the ARN of the application.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::\d{12}:application/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-.]{16}/ap1-[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}`

### ApplicationProviderArn

The ARN of the application provider under which the operation will run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::aws:applicationProvider/[a-zA-Z0-9-/+]`

### CreatedDate

The date the application was created.

Type: Timestamp

### CreatedFrom

The AWS Region where the application was created in IAM Identity Center.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 32.

Pattern: `([a-z]{2,3})\d`

### Description

The description of the [Application](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

### IdentityStoreArn

The ARN of the identity store that is connected to the instance of IAM Identity Center.

Type: String

### InstanceArn

The ARN of the IAM Identity Center application under which the operation will run. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

## Name

The application name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\S\s]*`

## PortalOptions

A structure that describes the options for the portal associated with an application.

Type: [PortalOptions](#) object

## Status

Specifies whether the application is enabled or disabled.

Type: String

Valid Values: ENABLED | DISABLED

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerError**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ResourceNotFoundException

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

### Reason

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ThrottlingException

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

### Reason

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ValidationException

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

### Reason

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DescribeApplicationAssignment

Retrieves a direct assignment of a user or group to an application. If the user doesn't have a direct assignment to the application, the user may still have access to the application through a group. Therefore, don't use this API to test access to an application for a user. Instead use [ListApplicationAssignmentsForPrincipal](#).

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "ApplicationArn": "string",
  "PrincipalId": "string",
  "PrincipalType": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [ApplicationArn](#)

Specifies the ARN of the application. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::\d{12}:application/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/ap1-[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}`

Required: Yes

### [PrincipalId](#)

An identifier for an object in IAM Identity Center, such as a user or group. PrincipalIds are GUIDs (For example, f81d4fae-7dec-11d0-a765-00a0c91e6bf6). For more information about PrincipalIds in IAM Identity Center, see the [IAM Identity Center Identity Store API Reference](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 47.

Pattern: ([0-9a-f]{10}-|)[A-Fa-f0-9]{8}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{12}

Required: Yes

### PrincipalType

The entity type for which the assignment will be created.

Type: String

Valid Values: USER | GROUP

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "ApplicationArn": "string",
  "PrincipalId": "string",
  "PrincipalType": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### ApplicationArn

Specifies the ARN of the application. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::\d{12}:application/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/ap1-[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## PrincipalId

An identifier for an object in IAM Identity Center, such as a user or group. PrincipalIds are GUIDs (For example, f81d4fae-7dec-11d0-a765-00a0c91e6bf6). For more information about PrincipalIds in IAM Identity Center, see the [IAM Identity Center Identity Store API Reference](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 47.

Pattern: ([0-9a-f]{10}-|)[A-Fa-f0-9]{8}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{12}

## PrincipalType

The entity type for which the assignment will be created.

Type: String

Valid Values: USER | GROUP

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerErrorException**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

**Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

**Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

**Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# DescribeApplicationProvider

Retrieves details about a provider that can be used to connect an AWS managed application or customer managed application to IAM Identity Center.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "ApplicationProviderArn": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### ApplicationProviderArn

Specifies the ARN of the application provider for which you want details.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::aws:applicationProvider/[a-zA-Z0-9-/+]`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "ApplicationProviderArn": "string",
  "DisplayData": {
    "Description": "string",
    "DisplayName": "string",
    "IconUrl": "string"
  },
  "FederationProtocol": "string",
}
```

```
"ResourceServerConfig": {
  "Scopes": {
    "string" : {
      "DetailedTitle": "string",
      "LongDescription": "string"
    }
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### ApplicationProviderArn

The ARN of the application provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::aws:applicationProvider/[a-zA-Z0-9-/+]`

### DisplayData

A structure with details about the display data for the application provider.

Type: [DisplayData](#) object

### FederationProtocol

The protocol used to federate to the application provider.

Type: String

Valid Values: SAML | OAUTH

### ResourceServerConfig

A structure with details about the receiving application.

Type: [ResourceServerConfig](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### Reason

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InternalServerError

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### Reason

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ThrottlingException

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### Reason

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ValidationException

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

## Reason

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DescribeInstance

Returns the details of an instance of IAM Identity Center. The status can be one of the following:

- **CREATE\_IN\_PROGRESS** - The instance is in the process of being created. When the instance is ready for use, DescribeInstance returns the status of **ACTIVE**. While the instance is in the **CREATE\_IN\_PROGRESS** state, you can call only DescribeInstance and DeleteInstance operations.
- **DELETE\_IN\_PROGRESS** - The instance is being deleted. Returns **AccessDeniedException** after the delete operation completes.
- **ACTIVE** - The instance is active.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "InstanceArn": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### InstanceArn

The ARN of the instance of IAM Identity Center under which the operation will run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
```

```
"CreatedDate": number,
"EncryptionConfigurationDetails": {
  "EncryptionStatus": "string",
  "EncryptionStatusReason": "string",
  "KeyType": "string",
  "KmsKeyArn": "string"
},
"IdentityStoreId": "string",
"InstanceArn": "string",
"Name": "string",
"OwnerAccountId": "string",
"Status": "string",
"StatusReason": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### CreatedDate

The date the instance was created.

Type: Timestamp

### EncryptionConfigurationDetails

Contains the encryption configuration for your IAM Identity Center instance, including the encryption status, KMS key type, and KMS key ARN.

Type: [EncryptionConfigurationDetails](#) object

### IdentityStoreId

The identifier of the identity store that is connected to the instance of IAM Identity Center.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-]\*

## InstanceArn

The ARN of the instance of IAM Identity Center under which the operation will run. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-.]`  
`{16}`

## Name

Specifies the instance name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

## OwnerAccountId

The identifier of the AWS account for which the instance was created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: `\d{12}`

## Status

The status of the instance.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATE\_IN\_PROGRESS | CREATE\_FAILED | DELETE\_IN\_PROGRESS | ACTIVE

## StatusReason

Provides additional context about the current status of the IAM Identity Center instance. This field is particularly useful when an instance is in a non-ACTIVE state, such as CREATE\_FAILED.

When an instance fails to create or update, this field contains information about the cause, which may include issues with KMS key configuration, permission problems with the specified KMS key, or service-related errors.

Type: String

Pattern: `[\p{L}\p{M}\p{Z}\p{S}\p{N}\p{P}]*`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### Reason

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InternalServerError

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ThrottlingException

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### Reason

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ValidationException

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

#### Reason

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DescribeInstanceAccessControlAttributeConfiguration

Returns the list of IAM Identity Center identity store attributes that have been configured to work with attributes-based access control (ABAC) for the specified IAM Identity Center instance. This will not return attributes configured and sent by an external identity provider. For more information about ABAC, see [Attribute-Based Access Control](#) in the *IAM Identity Center User Guide*.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "InstanceArn": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### InstanceArn

The ARN of the IAM Identity Center instance under which the operation will be executed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "InstanceAccessControlAttributeConfiguration": {
    "AccessControlAttributes": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": {
```

```
        "Source": [ "string" ]
      }
    }
  ],
  "Status": "string",
  "StatusReason": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### InstanceAccessControlAttributeConfiguration

Gets the list of IAM Identity Center identity store attributes that have been added to your ABAC configuration.

Type: [InstanceAccessControlAttributeConfiguration](#) object

### Status

The status of the attribute configuration process.

Type: String

Valid Values: ENABLED | CREATION\_IN\_PROGRESS | CREATION\_FAILED

### StatusReason

Provides more details about the current status of the specified attribute.

Type: String

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

**Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**InternalServerErrorException**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

**ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

**Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

**Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

**Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DescribePermissionSet

Gets the details of the permission set.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "InstanceArn": "string",  
  "PermissionSetArn": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### InstanceArn

The ARN of the IAM Identity Center instance under which the operation will be executed. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-.]`  
`{16}`

Required: Yes

### PermissionSetArn

The ARN of the permission set.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::permissionSet/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-`  
`Z0-9-.]``{16}``/ps-[a-zA-Z0-9-./]``{16}`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "PermissionSet": {
    "CreateDate": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "PermissionSetArn": "string",
    "RelayState": "string",
    "SessionDuration": "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### PermissionSet

Describes the level of access on an AWS account.

Type: [PermissionSet](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## InternalServerErrorException

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ResourceNotFoundException

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

### Reason

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ThrottlingException

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

### Reason

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ValidationException

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

### Reason

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DescribePermissionSetProvisioningStatus

Describes the status for the given permission set provisioning request.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "InstanceArn": "string",
  "ProvisionPermissionSetRequestId": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### InstanceArn

The ARN of the IAM Identity Center instance under which the operation will be executed. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

Required: Yes

### ProvisionPermissionSetRequestId

The identifier that is provided by the [ProvisionPermissionSet](#) call to retrieve the current status of the provisioning workflow.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: \b[0-9a-f]{8}\b-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-\b[0-9a-f]{12}\b

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "PermissionSetProvisioningStatus": {
    "AccountId": "string",
    "CreateDate": number,
    "FailureReason": "string",
    "PermissionSetArn": "string",
    "RequestId": "string",
    "Status": "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### PermissionSetProvisioningStatus

The status object for the permission set provisioning operation.

Type: [PermissionSetProvisioningStatus](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerErrorException**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DescribeRegion

Retrieves details about a specific Region enabled in an IAM Identity Center instance. Details include the Region name, current status (ACTIVE, ADDING, or REMOVING), the date when the Region was added, and whether it is the primary Region. The request must be made from one of the enabled Regions of the IAM Identity Center instance.

The following actions are related to DescribeRegion:

- [AddRegion](#)
- [RemoveRegion](#)
- [ListRegions](#)

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "InstanceArn": "string",
  "RegionName": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [InstanceArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM Identity Center instance.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

Required: Yes

## RegionName

The name of the AWS Region to retrieve information about. The Region name must be 1-32 characters long and follow the pattern of AWS Region names (for example, us-east-1).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 32.

Pattern: (`[a-z]+-`){2,3}\d

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "AddedDate": number,
  "IsPrimaryRegion": boolean,
  "RegionName": "string",
  "Status": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### AddedDate

The timestamp when the Region was added to the IAM Identity Center instance. For the primary Region, this is the IAM Identity Center instance creation time.

Type: Timestamp

### IsPrimaryRegion

Indicates whether this is the primary Region where the IAM Identity Center instance was originally enabled. For more information on the difference between the primary Region and additional Regions, see [IAM Identity Center User Guide](#)

Type: Boolean

## RegionName

The AWS Region name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 32.

Pattern: (`[a-z]{2,3}`)\d

## Status

The current status of the Region. Valid values are ACTIVE (Region is operational), ADDING (Region replication workflow is in progress), or REMOVING (Region removal workflow is in progress).

Type: String

Valid Values: ACTIVE | ADDING | REMOVING

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerErrorException**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

**Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

**Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

**Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



## DescribeTrustedTokenIssuer

Retrieves details about a trusted token issuer configuration stored in an instance of IAM Identity Center. Details include the name of the trusted token issuer, the issuer URL, and the path of the source attribute and the destination attribute for a trusted token issuer configuration.

### Request Syntax

```
{  
  "TrustedTokenIssuerArn": "string"  
}
```

### Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

#### TrustedTokenIssuerArn

Specifies the ARN of the trusted token issuer configuration that you want details about.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::\d{12}:trustedTokenIssuer/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/tti-[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

Required: Yes

### Response Syntax

```
{  
  "Name": "string",  
  "TrustedTokenIssuerArn": "string",  
  "TrustedTokenIssuerConfiguration": { ... },  
  "TrustedTokenIssuerType": "string"  
}
```

```
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Name

The name of the trusted token issuer configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

### TrustedTokenIssuerArn

The ARN of the trusted token issuer configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:\d{12}:trustedTokenIssuer/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/tti-[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

### TrustedTokenIssuerConfiguration

A structure that describes the settings that apply to this trusted token issuer.

Type: [TrustedTokenIssuerConfiguration](#) object

**Note:** This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

### TrustedTokenIssuerType

The type of the trusted token issuer.

Type: String

Valid Values: OIDC\_JWT

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### Reason

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InternalServerError

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### Reason

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ThrottlingException

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### Reason

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ValidationException

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

#### Reason

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DetachCustomerManagedPolicyReferenceFromPermissionSet

Detaches the specified customer managed policy from the specified [PermissionSet](#).

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "CustomerManagedPolicyReference": {
    "Name": "string",
    "Path": "string"
  },
  "InstanceArn": "string",
  "PermissionSetArn": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [CustomerManagedPolicyReference](#)

Specifies the name and path of a customer managed policy. You must have an IAM policy that matches the name and path in each AWS account where you want to deploy your permission set.

Type: [CustomerManagedPolicyReference](#) object

Required: Yes

### [InstanceArn](#)

The ARN of the IAM Identity Center instance under which the operation will be executed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

Required: Yes

## PermissionSetArn

The ARN of the PermissionSet.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::permissionSet/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/ps-[a-zA-Z0-9-./]{16}`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### Reason

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ConflictException

Occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InternalServerError

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DetachManagedPolicyFromPermissionSet

Detaches the attached AWS managed policy ARN from the specified permission set.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "InstanceArn": "string",
  "ManagedPolicyArn": "string",
  "PermissionSetArn": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### InstanceArn

The ARN of the IAM Identity Center instance under which the operation will be executed. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

Required: Yes

### ManagedPolicyArn

The AWS managed policy ARN to be detached from a permission set.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:iam::aws:policy((/[A-Za-z0-9\.\, \+@=_-]+)*)/([A-Za-z0-9\.\, \+@=_-]+)`

Required: Yes

### PermissionSetArn

The ARN of the [PermissionSet](#) from which the policy should be detached.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::permissionSet/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/ps-[a-zA-Z0-9-./]{16}`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConflictException**

Occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerError**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetApplicationAccessScope

Retrieves the authorized targets for an IAM Identity Center access scope for an application.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "ApplicationArn": "string",
  "Scope": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### ApplicationArn

Specifies the ARN of the application with the access scope that you want to retrieve.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::\d{12}:application/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/apl-[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}`

Required: Yes

### Scope

Specifies the name of the access scope for which you want the authorized targets.

Type: String

Pattern: `([A-Za-z0-9_]{1,50})(:[A-Za-z0-9_]{1,50}){0,1}(:[A-Za-z0-9_]{1,50}){0,1}`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "AuthorizedTargets": [ "string" ],
  "Scope": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### AuthorizedTargets

An array of authorized targets associated with this access scope.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::(\d{12}:application/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/ap1-[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}|:instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16})`

### Scope

The name of the access scope that can be used with the authorized targets.

Type: String

Pattern: `([A-Za-z0-9_]{1,50})(:[A-Za-z0-9_]{1,50}){0,1}(:[A-Za-z0-9_]{1,50}){0,1}`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

**Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**InternalServerErrorException**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

**ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

**Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

**Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

**Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetApplicationAssignmentConfiguration

Retrieves the configuration of [PutApplicationAssignmentConfiguration](#).

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "ApplicationArn": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [ApplicationArn](#)

Specifies the ARN of the application. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::\d{12}:application/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/ap1-[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{  
  "AssignmentRequired": boolean  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### AssignmentRequired

If `AssignmentsRequired` is `true` (default value), users don't have access to the application unless an assignment is created using the [CreateApplicationAssignment API](#). If `false`, all users have access to the application.

Type: Boolean

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerError**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

**Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

**Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetApplicationAuthenticationMethod

Retrieves details about an authentication method used by an application.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "ApplicationArn": "string",  
  "AuthenticationMethodType": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### ApplicationArn

Specifies the ARN of the application.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::\d{12}:application/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-\.]{16}/ap1-[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}`

Required: Yes

### AuthenticationMethodType

Specifies the type of authentication method for which you want details.

Type: String

Valid Values: IAM

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
```

```
"AuthenticationMethod": { ... }  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### AuthenticationMethod

A structure that contains details about the requested authentication method.

Type: [AuthenticationMethod](#) object

**Note:** This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerErrorException**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetApplicationGrant

Retrieves details about an application grant.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "ApplicationArn": "string",  
  "GrantType": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### ApplicationArn

Specifies the ARN of the application that contains the grant.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::\d{12}:application/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/apl-[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}`

Required: Yes

### GrantType

Specifies the type of grant.

Type: String

Valid Values: `authorization_code` | `refresh_token` | `urn:ietf:params:oauth:grant-type:jwt-bearer` | `urn:ietf:params:oauth:grant-type:token-exchange`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{  
  "Grant": { ... }  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [Grant](#)

A structure that describes the requested grant.

Type: [Grant](#) object

**Note:** This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerErrorException**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

**Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

**Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

**Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# GetApplicationSessionConfiguration

Retrieves the session configuration for an application in IAM Identity Center.

The session configuration determines how users can access an application. This includes whether user background sessions are enabled. User background sessions allow users to start a job on a supported AWS managed application without having to remain signed in to an active session while the job runs.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "ApplicationArn": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [ApplicationArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the application for which to retrieve the session configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::\d{12}:application/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/ap1-[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{  
  "UserBackgroundSessionApplicationStatus": "string"  
}
```

```
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### UserBackgroundSessionApplicationStatus

The status of user background sessions for the application.

Type: String

Valid Values: ENABLED | DISABLED

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### Reason

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InternalServerError

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### Reason

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetInlinePolicyForPermissionSet

Obtains the inline policy assigned to the permission set.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "InstanceArn": "string",  
  "PermissionSetArn": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### InstanceArn

The ARN of the IAM Identity Center instance under which the operation will be executed. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-.]`  
`{16}`

Required: Yes

### PermissionSetArn

The ARN of the permission set.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::permissionSet/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-`  
`Z0-9-.]``{16}``/ps-[a-zA-Z0-9-./]``{16}`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{  
  "InlinePolicy": "string"  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### InlinePolicy

The inline policy that is attached to the permission set.

#### Note

For Length Constraints, if a valid ARN is provided for a permission set, it is possible for an empty inline policy to be returned.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 32768.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u00FF]+`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerErrorException**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetPermissionsBoundaryForPermissionSet

Obtains the permissions boundary for a specified [PermissionSet](#).

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "InstanceArn": "string",
  "PermissionSetArn": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [InstanceArn](#)

The ARN of the IAM Identity Center instance under which the operation will be executed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

Required: Yes

### [PermissionSetArn](#)

The ARN of the PermissionSet.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::permissionSet/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/ps-[a-zA-Z0-9-./]{16}`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "PermissionsBoundary": {
    "CustomerManagedPolicyReference": {
      "Name": "string",
      "Path": "string"
    },
    "ManagedPolicyArn": "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### PermissionsBoundary

The permissions boundary attached to the specified permission set.

Type: [PermissionsBoundary](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerErrorException**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListAccountAssignmentCreationStatus

Lists the status of the AWS account assignment creation requests for a specified IAM Identity Center instance.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "Filter": {
    "Status": "string"
  },
  "InstanceArn": "string",
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### Filter

Filters results based on the passed attribute value.

Type: [OperationStatusFilter](#) object

Required: No

### InstanceArn

The ARN of the IAM Identity Center instance under which the operation will be executed. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

Required: Yes

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to display for the assignment.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

### NextToken

The pagination token for the list API. Initially the value is null. Use the output of previous API calls to make subsequent calls.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [-a-zA-Z0-9+="/\_]\*

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "AccountAssignmentsCreationStatus": [
    {
      "CreatedDate": number,
      "RequestId": "string",
      "Status": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

## AccountAssignmentsCreationStatus

The status object for the account assignment creation operation.

Type: Array of [AccountAssignmentOperationStatusMetadata](#) objects

## NextToken

The pagination token for the list API. Initially the value is null. Use the output of previous API calls to make subsequent calls.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [-a-zA-Z0-9+="/\_]\*

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerErrorException**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListAccountAssignmentDeletionStatus

Lists the status of the AWS account assignment deletion requests for a specified IAM Identity Center instance.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "Filter": {
    "Status": "string"
  },
  "InstanceArn": "string",
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### Filter

Filters results based on the passed attribute value.

Type: [OperationStatusFilter](#) object

Required: No

### InstanceArn

The ARN of the IAM Identity Center instance under which the operation will be executed. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

Required: Yes

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to display for the assignment.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

### NextToken

The pagination token for the list API. Initially the value is null. Use the output of previous API calls to make subsequent calls.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [-a-zA-Z0-9+="/\_]\*

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "AccountAssignmentsDeletionStatus": [
    {
      "CreatedDate": number,
      "RequestId": "string",
      "Status": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

## AccountAssignmentsDeletionStatus

The status object for the account assignment deletion operation.

Type: Array of [AccountAssignmentOperationStatusMetadata](#) objects

## NextToken

The pagination token for the list API. Initially the value is null. Use the output of previous API calls to make subsequent calls.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [-a-zA-Z0-9+="/\_]\*

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### Reason

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InternalServerError

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### Reason

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListAccountAssignments

Lists the assignee of the specified AWS account with the specified permission set.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "AccountId": "string",
  "InstanceArn": "string",
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string",
  "PermissionSetArn": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### AccountId

The identifier of the AWS account from which to list the assignments.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: \d{12}

Required: Yes

### InstanceArn

The ARN of the IAM Identity Center instance under which the operation will be executed. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-.]`  
`{16}`

Required: Yes

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to display for the assignment.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

### NextToken

The pagination token for the list API. Initially the value is null. Use the output of previous API calls to make subsequent calls.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[-a-zA-Z0-9+/_]*`

Required: No

### PermissionSetArn

The ARN of the permission set from which to list assignments.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::permissionSet/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-.]`  
`{16}/ps-[a-zA-Z0-9-./]{16}`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{  
  "AccountAssignments": [  
    ...  
  ]  
}
```

```
{
  "AccountId": "string",
  "PermissionSetArn": "string",
  "PrincipalId": "string",
  "PrincipalType": "string"
},
"NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### AccountAssignments

The list of assignments that match the input AWS account and permission set.

Type: Array of [AccountAssignment](#) objects

### NextToken

The pagination token for the list API. Initially the value is null. Use the output of previous API calls to make subsequent calls.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [-a-zA-Z0-9+="/\_]\*

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerErrorException**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListAccountAssignmentsForPrincipal

Retrieves a list of the IAM Identity Center associated AWS accounts that the principal has access to. This action must be called from the management account containing your organization instance of IAM Identity Center. This action is not valid for account instances of IAM Identity Center.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "Filter": {
    "AccountId": "string"
  },
  "InstanceArn": "string",
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string",
  "PrincipalId": "string",
  "PrincipalType": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### Filter

Specifies an AWS account ID number. Results are filtered to only those that match this ID number.

Type: [ListAccountAssignmentsFilter](#) object

Required: No

### InstanceArn

Specifies the ARN of the instance of IAM Identity Center that contains the principal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-.]`  
`{16}`

Required: Yes

### MaxResults

Specifies the total number of results that you want included in each response. If additional items exist beyond the number you specify, the `NextToken` response element is returned with a value (not null). Include the specified value as the `NextToken` request parameter in the next call to the operation to get the next set of results. Note that the service might return fewer results than the maximum even when there are more results available. You should check `NextToken` after every operation to ensure that you receive all of the results.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

### NextToken

Specifies that you want to receive the next page of results. Valid only if you received a `NextToken` response in the previous request. If you did, it indicates that more output is available. Set this parameter to the value provided by the previous call's `NextToken` response to request the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[-a-zA-Z0-9+/_]*`

Required: No

### PrincipalId

Specifies the principal for which you want to retrieve the list of account assignments.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 47.

Pattern: `([0-9a-f]{10}-|)[A-Fa-f0-9]{8}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{12}`

Required: Yes

### PrincipalType

Specifies the type of the principal.

Type: String

Valid Values: USER | GROUP

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "AccountAssignments": [
    {
      "AccountId": "string",
      "PermissionSetArn": "string",
      "PrincipalId": "string",
      "PrincipalType": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### AccountAssignments

An array list of the account assignments for the principal.

Type: Array of AccountAssignmentForPrincipal objects

### NextToken

If present, this value indicates that more output is available than is included in the current response. Use this value in the NextToken request parameter in a subsequent call to the

operation to get the next part of the output. You should repeat this until the `NextToken` response element comes back as `null`. This indicates that this is the last page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[-a-zA-Z0-9+/_]*`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### Reason

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InternalServerError

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### Reason

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ThrottlingException

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### Reason

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ValidationException

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

### Reason

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListAccountsForProvisionedPermissionSet

Lists all the AWS accounts where the specified permission set is provisioned.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "InstanceArn": "string",
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string",
  "PermissionSetArn": "string",
  "ProvisioningStatus": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### InstanceArn

The ARN of the IAM Identity Center instance under which the operation will be executed. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

Required: Yes

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to display for the [PermissionSet](#).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

### NextToken

The pagination token for the list API. Initially the value is null. Use the output of previous API calls to make subsequent calls.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [-a-zA-Z0-9+/\_]\*

Required: No

### PermissionSetArn

The ARN of the [PermissionSet](#) from which the associated AWS accounts will be listed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::permissionSet/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-./]{16}/ps-[a-zA-Z0-9-./]{16}

Required: Yes

### ProvisioningStatus

The permission set provisioning status for an AWS account.

Type: String

Valid Values: LATEST\_PERMISSION\_SET\_PROVISIONED | LATEST\_PERMISSION\_SET\_NOT\_PROVISIONED

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{  
  "AccountIds": [ "string" ],
```

```
"NextToken": "string"  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### AccountIds

The list of AWS AccountIds.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: \d{12}

### NextToken

The pagination token for the list API. Initially the value is null. Use the output of previous API calls to make subsequent calls.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [-a-zA-Z0-9+="/\_]\*

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## InternalServerErrorException

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ResourceNotFoundException

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

### Reason

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ThrottlingException

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

### Reason

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ValidationException

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

### Reason

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListApplicationAccessScopes

Lists the access scopes and authorized targets associated with an application.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "ApplicationArn": "string",  
  "MaxResults": number,  
  "NextToken": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [ApplicationArn](#)

Specifies the ARN of the application.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::\d{12}:application/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/ap1-[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}`

Required: Yes

### [MaxResults](#)

Specifies the total number of results that you want included in each response. If additional items exist beyond the number you specify, the `NextToken` response element is returned with a value (not null). Include the specified value as the `NextToken` request parameter in the next call to the operation to get the next set of results. Note that the service might return fewer results than the maximum even when there are more results available. You should check `NextToken` after every operation to ensure that you receive all of the results.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 10.

Required: No

### NextToken

Specifies that you want to receive the next page of results. Valid only if you received a NextToken response in the previous request. If you did, it indicates that more output is available. Set this parameter to the value provided by the previous call's NextToken response to request the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [-a-zA-Z0-9+="/\_]\*

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Scopes": [
    {
      "AuthorizedTargets": [ "string" ],
      "Scope": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### NextToken

If present, this value indicates that more output is available than is included in the current response. Use this value in the NextToken request parameter in a subsequent call to the

operation to get the next part of the output. You should repeat this until the `NextToken` response element comes back as `null`. This indicates that this is the last page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[-a-zA-Z0-9+/_]*`

## Scopes

An array list of access scopes and their authorized targets that are associated with the application.

Type: Array of [ScopeDetails](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 10 items.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerError**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListApplicationAssignments

Lists AWS account users that are assigned to an application.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "ApplicationArn": "string",
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [ApplicationArn](#)

Specifies the ARN of the application.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::\d{12}:application/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/apl-[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}`

Required: Yes

### [MaxResults](#)

Specifies the total number of results that you want included in each response. If additional items exist beyond the number you specify, the `NextToken` response element is returned with a value (not null). Include the specified value as the `NextToken` request parameter in the next call to the operation to get the next set of results. Note that the service might return fewer results than the maximum even when there are more results available. You should check `NextToken` after every operation to ensure that you receive all of the results.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

### NextToken

Specifies that you want to receive the next page of results. Valid only if you received a NextToken response in the previous request. If you did, it indicates that more output is available. Set this parameter to the value provided by the previous call's NextToken response to request the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [-a-zA-Z0-9+="/\_]\*

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "ApplicationAssignments": [
    {
      "ApplicationArn": "string",
      "PrincipalId": "string",
      "PrincipalType": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### ApplicationAssignments

The list of users assigned to an application.

Type: Array of [ApplicationAssignment](#) objects

### NextToken

If present, this value indicates that more output is available than is included in the current response. Use this value in the NextToken request parameter in a subsequent call to the operation to get the next part of the output. You should repeat this until the NextToken response element comes back as null. This indicates that this is the last page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [-a-zA-Z0-9+="/\_]\*

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerErrorException**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ThrottlingException

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

### Reason

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ValidationException

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

### Reason

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListApplicationAssignmentsForPrincipal

Lists the applications to which a specified principal is assigned. You must provide a filter when calling this action from a member account against your organization instance of IAM Identity Center. A filter is not required when called from the management account against an organization instance of IAM Identity Center, or from a member account against an account instance of IAM Identity Center in the same account.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "Filter": {
    "ApplicationArn": "string"
  },
  "InstanceArn": "string",
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string",
  "PrincipalId": "string",
  "PrincipalType": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### Filter

Filters the output to include only assignments associated with the application that has the specified ARN.

Type: [ListApplicationAssignmentsFilter](#) object

Required: No

### InstanceArn

Specifies the instance of IAM Identity Center that contains principal and applications.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

Required: Yes

### MaxResults

Specifies the total number of results that you want included in each response. If additional items exist beyond the number you specify, the `NextToken` response element is returned with a value (not null). Include the specified value as the `NextToken` request parameter in the next call to the operation to get the next set of results. Note that the service might return fewer results than the maximum even when there are more results available. You should check `NextToken` after every operation to ensure that you receive all of the results.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

### NextToken

Specifies that you want to receive the next page of results. Valid only if you received a `NextToken` response in the previous request. If you did, it indicates that more output is available. Set this parameter to the value provided by the previous call's `NextToken` response to request the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[-a-zA-Z0-9+/_]*`

Required: No

### PrincipalId

Specifies the unique identifier of the principal for which you want to retrieve its assignments.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 47.

Pattern: ([0-9a-f]{10}-|)[A-Fa-f0-9]{8}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{12}

Required: Yes

### PrincipalType

Specifies the type of the principal for which you want to retrieve its assignments.

Type: String

Valid Values: USER | GROUP

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "ApplicationAssignments": [
    {
      "ApplicationArn": "string",
      "PrincipalId": "string",
      "PrincipalType": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### ApplicationAssignments

An array list of the application assignments for the specified principal.

Type: Array of [ApplicationAssignmentForPrincipal](#) objects

## NextToken

If present, this value indicates that more output is available than is included in the current response. Use this value in the `NextToken` request parameter in a subsequent call to the operation to get the next part of the output. You should repeat this until the `NextToken` response element comes back as `null`. This indicates that this is the last page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[-a-zA-Z0-9+="/_]*`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerErrorException**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ThrottlingException

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

### Reason

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ValidationException

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

### Reason

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListApplicationAuthenticationMethods

Lists all of the authentication methods supported by the specified application.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "ApplicationArn": "string",  
  "NextToken": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### ApplicationArn

Specifies the ARN of the application with the authentication methods you want to list.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:\d{12}:application/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-.]{16}/ap1-[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}`

Required: Yes

### NextToken

Specifies that you want to receive the next page of results. Valid only if you received a NextToken response in the previous request. If you did, it indicates that more output is available. Set this parameter to the value provided by the previous call's NextToken response to request the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[-a-zA-Z0-9+/_]*`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "AuthenticationMethods": [
    {
      "AuthenticationMethod": { ... },
      "AuthenticationMethodType": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### AuthenticationMethods

An array list of authentication methods for the specified application.

Type: Array of [AuthenticationMethodItem](#) objects

### NextToken

If present, this value indicates that more output is available than is included in the current response. Use this value in the NextToken request parameter in a subsequent call to the operation to get the next part of the output. You should repeat this until the NextToken response element comes back as null. This indicates that this is the last page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [-a-zA-Z0-9+="/\_]\*

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

## **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InternalServerErrorException**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

### **Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

### **Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

### **Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListApplicationGrants

List the grants associated with an application.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "ApplicationArn": "string",  
  "NextToken": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### ApplicationArn

Specifies the ARN of the application whose grants you want to list.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:\d{12}:application/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-.]{16}/ap1-[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}`

Required: Yes

### NextToken

Specifies that you want to receive the next page of results. Valid only if you received a NextToken response in the previous request. If you did, it indicates that more output is available. Set this parameter to the value provided by the previous call's NextToken response to request the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[-a-zA-Z0-9+/_]*`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "Grants": [
    {
      "Grant": { ... },
      "GrantType": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Grants

An array list of structures that describe the requested grants.

Type: Array of [GrantItem](#) objects

### NextToken

If present, this value indicates that more output is available than is included in the current response. Use this value in the NextToken request parameter in a subsequent call to the operation to get the next part of the output. You should repeat this until the NextToken response element comes back as null. This indicates that this is the last page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [-a-zA-Z0-9+="/\_]\*

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

## **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InternalServerErrorException**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

### **Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

### **Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

### **Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListApplicationProviders

Lists the application providers configured in the IAM Identity Center identity store.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "MaxResults": number,  
  "NextToken": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### MaxResults

Specifies the total number of results that you want included in each response. If additional items exist beyond the number you specify, the NextToken response element is returned with a value (not null). Include the specified value as the NextToken request parameter in the next call to the operation to get the next set of results. Note that the service might return fewer results than the maximum even when there are more results available. You should check NextToken after every operation to ensure that you receive all of the results.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

### NextToken

Specifies that you want to receive the next page of results. Valid only if you received a NextToken response in the previous request. If you did, it indicates that more output is available. Set this parameter to the value provided by the previous call's NextToken response to request the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [-a-zA-Z0-9+="/\_]\*

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "ApplicationProviders": [
    {
      "ApplicationProviderArn": "string",
      "DisplayData": {
        "Description": "string",
        "DisplayName": "string",
        "IconUrl": "string"
      },
      "FederationProtocol": "string",
      "ResourceServerConfig": {
        "Scopes": {
          "string": {
            "DetailedTitle": "string",
            "LongDescription": "string"
          }
        }
      }
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### ApplicationProviders

An array list of structures that describe application providers.

Type: Array of [ApplicationProvider](#) objects

## NextToken

If present, this value indicates that more output is available than is included in the current response. Use this value in the `NextToken` request parameter in a subsequent call to the operation to get the next part of the output. You should repeat this until the `NextToken` response element comes back as `null`. This indicates that this is the last page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[-a-zA-Z0-9+="/_]*`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerErrorException**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ValidationException

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

### Reason

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListApplications

Lists all applications associated with the instance of IAM Identity Center. When listing applications for an organization instance in the management account, member accounts must use the `applicationAccount` parameter to filter the list to only applications created from that account. When listing applications for an account instance in the same member account, a filter is not required.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "Filter": {
    "ApplicationAccount": "string",
    "ApplicationProvider": "string"
  },
  "InstanceArn": "string",
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### Filter

Filters response results.

Type: [ListApplicationsFilter](#) object

Required: No

### InstanceArn

The ARN of the IAM Identity Center application under which the operation will run. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

Required: Yes

### MaxResults

Specifies the total number of results that you want included in each response. If additional items exist beyond the number you specify, the `NextToken` response element is returned with a value (not null). Include the specified value as the `NextToken` request parameter in the next call to the operation to get the next set of results. Note that the service might return fewer results than the maximum even when there are more results available. You should check `NextToken` after every operation to ensure that you receive all of the results.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

### NextToken

Specifies that you want to receive the next page of results. Valid only if you received a `NextToken` response in the previous request. If you did, it indicates that more output is available. Set this parameter to the value provided by the previous call's `NextToken` response to request the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[-a-zA-Z0-9+/_]*`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "Applications": [
```

```
{
  "ApplicationAccount": "string",
  "ApplicationArn": "string",
  "ApplicationProviderArn": "string",
  "CreatedDate": number,
  "CreatedFrom": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "IdentityStoreArn": "string",
  "InstanceArn": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "PortalOptions": {
    "SignInOptions": {
      "ApplicationUrl": "string",
      "Origin": "string"
    },
    "Visibility": "string"
  },
  "Status": "string"
}
],
"NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Applications

Retrieves all applications associated with the instance.

Type: Array of [Application](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

### NextToken

If present, this value indicates that more output is available than is included in the current response. Use this value in the NextToken request parameter in a subsequent call to the operation to get the next part of the output. You should repeat this until the NextToken response element comes back as null. This indicates that this is the last page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [-a-zA-Z0-9+="/\_]\*

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### Reason

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InternalServerError

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ThrottlingException

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### Reason

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ValidationException

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

#### Reason

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListCustomerManagedPolicyReferencesInPermissionSet

Lists all customer managed policies attached to a specified [PermissionSet](#).

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "InstanceArn": "string",
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string",
  "PermissionSetArn": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [InstanceArn](#)

The ARN of the IAM Identity Center instance under which the operation will be executed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

Required: Yes

### [MaxResults](#)

The maximum number of results to display for the list call.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

## NextToken

The pagination token for the list API. Initially the value is null. Use the output of previous API calls to make subsequent calls.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [-a-zA-Z0-9+="/\_]\*

Required: No

## PermissionSetArn

The ARN of the PermissionSet.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::permissionSet/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/ps-[a-zA-Z0-9-./]{16}

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "CustomerManagedPolicyReferences": [
    {
      "Name": "string",
      "Path": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### CustomerManagedPolicyReferences

Specifies the names and paths of the customer managed policies that you have attached to your permission set.

Type: Array of [CustomerManagedPolicyReference](#) objects

### NextToken

The pagination token for the list API. Initially the value is null. Use the output of previous API calls to make subsequent calls.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [-a-zA-Z0-9+/\_]\*

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerErrorException**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

**Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

**Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

**Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# ListInstances

Lists the details of the organization and account instances of IAM Identity Center that were created in or visible to the account calling this API.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "MaxResults": number,  
  "NextToken": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to display for the instance.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

### NextToken

The pagination token for the list API. Initially the value is null. Use the output of previous API calls to make subsequent calls.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [-a-zA-Z0-9+="/\_]\*

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "Instances": [
    {
      "CreateDate": number,
      "IdentityStoreId": "string",
      "InstanceArn": "string",
      "Name": "string",
      "OwnerAccountId": "string",
      "Status": "string",
      "StatusReason": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Instances

Lists the IAM Identity Center instances that the caller has access to.

Type: Array of [InstanceMetadata](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 10 items.

### NextToken

The pagination token for the list API. Initially the value is null. Use the output of previous API calls to make subsequent calls.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [-a-zA-Z0-9+="/\_]\*

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### Reason

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InternalServerErrorException

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ThrottlingException

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### Reason

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ValidationException

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

#### Reason

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListManagedPoliciesInPermissionSet

Lists the AWS managed policy that is attached to a specified permission set.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "InstanceArn": "string",
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string",
  "PermissionSetArn": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### InstanceArn

The ARN of the IAM Identity Center instance under which the operation will be executed. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

Required: Yes

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to display for the [PermissionSet](#).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

## NextToken

The pagination token for the list API. Initially the value is null. Use the output of previous API calls to make subsequent calls.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [-a-zA-Z0-9+="/\_]\*

Required: No

## PermissionSetArn

The ARN of the [PermissionSet](#) whose managed policies will be listed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::permissionSet/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-./]{16}/ps-[a-zA-Z0-9-./]{16}

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "AttachedManagedPolicies": [
    {
      "Arn": "string",
      "Name": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

## AttachedManagedPolicies

An array of the [AttachedManagedPolicy](#) data type object.

Type: Array of [AttachedManagedPolicy](#) objects

## NextToken

The pagination token for the list API. Initially the value is null. Use the output of previous API calls to make subsequent calls.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [-a-zA-Z0-9+="/\_]\*

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerErrorException**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListPermissionSetProvisioningStatus

Lists the status of the permission set provisioning requests for a specified IAM Identity Center instance.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "Filter": {
    "Status": "string"
  },
  "InstanceArn": "string",
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### Filter

Filters results based on the passed attribute value.

Type: [OperationStatusFilter](#) object

Required: No

### InstanceArn

The ARN of the IAM Identity Center instance under which the operation will be executed. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

Required: Yes

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to display for the assignment.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

### NextToken

The pagination token for the list API. Initially the value is null. Use the output of previous API calls to make subsequent calls.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [-a-zA-Z0-9+="/\_]\*

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "PermissionSetsProvisioningStatus": [
    {
      "CreatedDate": number,
      "RequestId": "string",
      "Status": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

## NextToken

The pagination token for the list API. Initially the value is null. Use the output of previous API calls to make subsequent calls.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [-a-zA-Z0-9+="/\_]\*

## PermissionSetsProvisioningStatus

The status object for the permission set provisioning operation.

Type: Array of [PermissionSetProvisioningStatusMetadata](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerErrorException**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListPermissionSets

Lists the [PermissionSets](#) in an IAM Identity Center instance.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "InstanceArn": "string",
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [InstanceArn](#)

The ARN of the IAM Identity Center instance under which the operation will be executed. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

Required: Yes

### [MaxResults](#)

The maximum number of results to display for the assignment.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

## NextToken

The pagination token for the list API. Initially the value is null. Use the output of previous API calls to make subsequent calls.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [-a-zA-Z0-9+="/\_]\*

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "PermissionSets": [ "string" ]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### NextToken

The pagination token for the list API. Initially the value is null. Use the output of previous API calls to make subsequent calls.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [-a-zA-Z0-9+="/\_]\*

### PermissionSets

Defines the level of access on an AWS account.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::permissionSet/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/ps-[a-zA-Z0-9-./]{16}`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### Reason

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InternalServerError

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### Reason

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ThrottlingException

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### Reason

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ValidationException

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

### Reason

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListPermissionSetsProvisionedToAccount

Lists all the permission sets that are provisioned to a specified AWS account.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "AccountId": "string",
  "InstanceArn": "string",
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string",
  "ProvisioningStatus": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### AccountId

The identifier of the AWS account from which to list the assignments.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: \d{12}

Required: Yes

### InstanceArn

The ARN of the IAM Identity Center instance under which the operation will be executed. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-.]`  
`{16}`

Required: Yes

### MaxResults

The maximum number of results to display for the assignment.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

### NextToken

The pagination token for the list API. Initially the value is null. Use the output of previous API calls to make subsequent calls.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[-a-zA-Z0-9+="/_]*`

Required: No

### ProvisioningStatus

The status object for the permission set provisioning operation.

Type: String

Valid Values: LATEST\_PERMISSION\_SET\_PROVISIONED |  
LATEST\_PERMISSION\_SET\_NOT\_PROVISIONED

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "PermissionSets": [ "string" ]
}
```

```
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### NextToken

The pagination token for the list API. Initially the value is null. Use the output of previous API calls to make subsequent calls.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[-a-zA-Z0-9+="/_]*`

### PermissionSets

Defines the level of access that an AWS account has.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::permissionSet/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-.]{16}/ps-[a-zA-Z0-9-.]{16}`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## InternalServerErrorException

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ResourceNotFoundException

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

### Reason

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ThrottlingException

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

### Reason

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ValidationException

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

### Reason

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListRegions

Lists all enabled Regions of an IAM Identity Center instance, including those that are being added or removed. This operation returns Regions with ACTIVE, ADDING, or REMOVING status.

The following actions are related to ListRegions:

- [AddRegion](#)
- [RemoveRegion](#)
- [DescribeRegion](#)

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "InstanceArn": "string",
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [InstanceArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM Identity Center instance.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

Required: Yes

### [MaxResults](#)

The maximum number of results to return in a single call. Default is 100.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

### NextToken

The pagination token for the list API. Initially the value is null. Use the output of previous API calls to make subsequent calls.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [-a-zA-Z0-9+="/\_]\*

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Regions": [
    {
      "AddedDate": number,
      "IsPrimaryRegion": boolean,
      "RegionName": "string",
      "Status": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### NextToken

The pagination token to be used in subsequent calls. If the value is null, then there are no more entries.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [-a-zA-Z0-9+/\_]\*

## Regions

The list of Regions enabled in the IAM Identity Center instance, including Regions with ACTIVE, ADDING, or REMOVING status.

Type: Array of [RegionMetadata](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerError**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

## Reason

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListTagsForResource

Lists the tags that are attached to a specified resource.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "InstanceArn": "string",  
  "NextToken": "string",  
  "ResourceArn": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### InstanceArn

The ARN of the IAM Identity Center instance under which the operation will be executed. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-.]`  
{16}

Required: No

### NextToken

The pagination token for the list API. Initially the value is null. Use the output of previous API calls to make subsequent calls.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [-a-zA-Z0-9+="/\_]\*

Required: No

### ResourceArn

The ARN of the resource with the tags to be listed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::((:instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-.]  
{16})|(:permissionSet/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-.]  
{16}/ps-[a-zA-Z0-9-.]  
{16})|(\d{12}:application/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-.]  
{16}/apl-[a-zA-Z0-9]  
{16})|(\d{12}:trustedTokenIssuer/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-.]  
{16}/tti-[a-  
f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}))

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### NextToken

The pagination token for the list API. Initially the value is null. Use the output of previous API calls to make subsequent calls.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [-a-zA-Z0-9+/\_]\*

## Tags

A set of key-value pairs that are used to manage the resource.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 75 items.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerError**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ThrottlingException

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

### Reason

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ValidationException

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

### Reason

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListTrustedTokenIssuers

Lists all the trusted token issuers configured in an instance of IAM Identity Center.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "InstanceArn": "string",
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### InstanceArn

Specifies the ARN of the instance of IAM Identity Center with the trusted token issuer configurations that you want to list.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

Required: Yes

### MaxResults

Specifies the total number of results that you want included in each response. If additional items exist beyond the number you specify, the `NextToken` response element is returned with a value (not null). Include the specified value as the `NextToken` request parameter in the next call to the operation to get the next set of results. Note that the service might return fewer results than the maximum even when there are more results available. You should check `NextToken` after every operation to ensure that you receive all of the results.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

### NextToken

Specifies that you want to receive the next page of results. Valid only if you received a NextToken response in the previous request. If you did, it indicates that more output is available. Set this parameter to the value provided by the previous call's NextToken response to request the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [-a-zA-Z0-9+="/\_]\*

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "TrustedTokenIssuers": [
    {
      "Name": "string",
      "TrustedTokenIssuerArn": "string",
      "TrustedTokenIssuerType": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### NextToken

If present, this value indicates that more output is available than is included in the current response. Use this value in the NextToken request parameter in a subsequent call to the

operation to get the next part of the output. You should repeat this until the `NextToken` response element comes back as `null`. This indicates that this is the last page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[-a-zA-Z0-9+/_]*`

### TrustedTokenIssuers

An array list of the trusted token issuer configurations.

Type: Array of [TrustedTokenIssuerMetadata](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerErrorException**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ValidationException

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

### Reason

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ProvisionPermissionSet

The process by which a specified permission set is provisioned to the specified target.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "InstanceArn": "string",  
  "PermissionSetArn": "string",  
  "TargetId": "string",  
  "TargetType": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### InstanceArn

The ARN of the IAM Identity Center instance under which the operation will be executed. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

Required: Yes

### PermissionSetArn

The ARN of the permission set.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::permissionSet/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-./]{16}/ps-[a-zA-Z0-9-./]{16}`

Required: Yes

### TargetId

TargetID is an AWS account identifier, (For example, 123456789012).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: `\d{12}`

Required: No

### TargetType

The entity type for which the assignment will be created.

Type: String

Valid Values: `AWS_ACCOUNT` | `ALL_PROVISIONED_ACCOUNTS`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "PermissionSetProvisioningStatus": {
    "AccountId": "string",
    "CreatedDate": number,
    "FailureReason": "string",
    "PermissionSetArn": "string",
    "RequestId": "string",
    "Status": "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### PermissionSetProvisioningStatus

The status object for the permission set provisioning operation.

Type: [PermissionSetProvisioningStatus](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConflictException**

Occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerError**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ThrottlingException

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

### Reason

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ValidationException

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

### Reason

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PutApplicationAccessScope

Adds or updates the list of authorized targets for an IAM Identity Center access scope for an application.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "ApplicationArn": "string",
  "AuthorizedTargets": [ "string" ],
  "Scope": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [ApplicationArn](#)

Specifies the ARN of the application with the access scope with the targets to add or update.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::\d{12}:application/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/apl-[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}`

Required: Yes

### [AuthorizedTargets](#)

Specifies an array list of ARNs that represent the authorized targets for this access scope.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::(\d{12}:application/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/ap1-[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}|:instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16})`

Required: No

## Scope

Specifies the name of the access scope to be associated with the specified targets.

Type: String

Pattern: `([A-Za-z0-9_]{1,50})(:[A-Za-z0-9_]{1,50}){0,1}(:[A-Za-z0-9_]{1,50}){0,1}`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConflictException**

Occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## InternalServerErrorException

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ResourceNotFoundException

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

### Reason

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ThrottlingException

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

### Reason

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ValidationException

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

### Reason

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PutApplicationAssignmentConfiguration

Configure how users gain access to an application. If `AssignmentsRequired` is `true` (default value), users don't have access to the application unless an assignment is created using the [CreateApplicationAssignment API](#). If `false`, all users have access to the application. If an assignment is created using [CreateApplicationAssignment](#)., the user retains access if `AssignmentsRequired` is set to `true`.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "ApplicationArn": "string",
  "AssignmentRequired": boolean
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### ApplicationArn

Specifies the ARN of the application. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::\d{12}:application/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/apl-[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}`

Required: Yes

### AssignmentRequired

If `AssignmentsRequired` is `true` (default value), users don't have access to the application unless an assignment is created using the [CreateApplicationAssignment API](#). If `false`, all users have access to the application.

Type: Boolean

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### Reason

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ConflictException

Occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InternalServerError

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### Reason

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PutApplicationAuthenticationMethod

Adds or updates an authentication method for an application.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "ApplicationArn": "string",
  "AuthenticationMethod": { ... },
  "AuthenticationMethodType": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### ApplicationArn

Specifies the ARN of the application with the authentication method to add or update.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::\d{12}:application/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/ap1-[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}`

Required: Yes

### AuthenticationMethod

Specifies a structure that describes the authentication method to add or update. The structure type you provide is determined by the `AuthenticationMethodType` parameter.

Type: [AuthenticationMethod](#) object

**Note:** This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

## AuthenticationMethodType

Specifies the type of the authentication method that you want to add or update.

Type: String

Valid Values: IAM

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### Reason

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ConflictException

Occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InternalServerError

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ResourceNotFoundException

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

### Reason

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ThrottlingException

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

### Reason

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ValidationException

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

### Reason

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PutApplicationGrant

Creates a configuration for an application to use grants. Conceptually grants are authorization to request actions related to tokens. This configuration will be used when parties are requesting and receiving tokens during the trusted identity propagation process. For more information on the IAM Identity Center supported grant workflows, see [SAML 2.0 and OAuth 2.0](#).

A grant is created between your applications and Identity Center instance which enables an application to use specified mechanisms to obtain tokens. These tokens are used by your applications to gain access to AWS resources on behalf of users. The following elements are within these exchanges:

- **Requester** - The application requesting access to AWS resources.
- **Subject** - Typically the user that is requesting access to AWS resources.
- **Grant** - Conceptually, a grant is authorization to access AWS resources. These grants authorize token generation for authenticating access to the requester and for the request to make requests on behalf of the subjects. There are four types of grants:
  - **AuthorizationCode** - Allows an application to request authorization through a series of user-agent redirects.
  - **JWT bearer** - Authorizes an application to exchange a JSON Web Token that came from an external identity provider. To learn more, see [RFC 6479](#).
  - **Refresh token** - Enables application to request new access tokens to replace expiring or expired access tokens.
  - **Exchange token** - A grant that requests tokens from the authorization server by providing a 'subject' token with access scope authorizing trusted identity propagation to this application. To learn more, see [RFC 8693](#).
- **Authorization server** - IAM Identity Center requests tokens.

User credentials are never shared directly within these exchanges. Instead, applications use grants to request access tokens from IAM Identity Center. For more information, see [RFC 6479](#).

## Use cases

- Connecting to custom applications.
- Configuring an AWS service to make calls to another AWS services using JWT tokens.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "ApplicationArn": "string",  
  "Grant": { ... },  
  "GrantType": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [ApplicationArn](#)

Specifies the ARN of the application to update.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::\d{12}:application/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-\.]{16}/ap1-[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}`

Required: Yes

### [Grant](#)

Specifies a structure that describes the grant to update.

Type: [Grant](#) object

**Note:** This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

### [GrantType](#)

Specifies the type of grant to update.

Type: String

Valid Values: authorization\_code | refresh\_token |  
urn:ietf:params:oauth:grant-type:jwt-bearer |  
urn:ietf:params:oauth:grant-type:token-exchange

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### Reason

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ConflictException

Occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InternalServerError

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

**Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

**Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

**Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# PutApplicationSessionConfiguration

Updates the session configuration for an application in IAM Identity Center.

The session configuration determines how users can access an application. This includes whether user background sessions are enabled. User background sessions allow users to start a job on a supported AWS managed application without having to remain signed in to an active session while the job runs.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "ApplicationArn": "string",
  "UserBackgroundSessionApplicationStatus": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [ApplicationArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the application for which to update the session configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::\d{12}:application/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/ap1-[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}`

Required: Yes

### [UserBackgroundSessionApplicationStatus](#)

The status of user background sessions for the application.

Type: String

Valid Values: ENABLED | DISABLED

Required: No

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### Reason

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ConflictException

Occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InternalServerError

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### Reason

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PutInlinePolicyToPermissionSet

Attaches an inline policy to a permission set.

## Note

If the permission set is already referenced by one or more account assignments, you will need to call [ProvisionPermissionSet](#) after this action to apply the corresponding IAM policy updates to all assigned accounts.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "InlinePolicy": "string",
  "InstanceArn": "string",
  "PermissionSetArn": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### InlinePolicy

The inline policy to attach to a [PermissionSet](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 32768.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: Yes

### InstanceArn

The ARN of the IAM Identity Center instance under which the operation will be executed. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

Required: Yes

### PermissionSetArn

The ARN of the permission set.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::permissionSet/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/ps-[a-zA-Z0-9-./]{16}`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConflictException**

Occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerErrorException**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ServiceQuotaExceededException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the permitted number of resources that can be created.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PutPermissionsBoundaryToPermissionSet

Attaches an AWS managed or customer managed policy to the specified [PermissionSet](#) as a permissions boundary.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "InstanceArn": "string",
  "PermissionsBoundary": {
    "CustomerManagedPolicyReference": {
      "Name": "string",
      "Path": "string"
    },
    "ManagedPolicyArn": "string"
  },
  "PermissionSetArn": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [InstanceArn](#)

The ARN of the IAM Identity Center instance under which the operation will be executed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

Required: Yes

### [PermissionsBoundary](#)

The permissions boundary that you want to attach to a PermissionSet.

Type: [PermissionsBoundary](#) object

Required: Yes

### PermissionSetArn

The ARN of the PermissionSet.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::permissionSet/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/ps-[a-zA-Z0-9-./]{16}`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConflictException**

Occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerErrorException**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RemoveRegion

Removes an additional Region from an IAM Identity Center instance. This operation initiates an asynchronous workflow to clean up IAM Identity Center resources in the specified additional Region. The Region status is set to REMOVING and the Region record is deleted when the workflow completes. The request must be made from the primary Region. The target Region cannot be the primary Region, and no other add or remove Region workflows can be in progress.

The following actions are related to RemoveRegion:

- [AddRegion](#)
- [DescribeRegion](#)
- [ListRegions](#)

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "InstanceArn": "string",
  "RegionName": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [InstanceArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM Identity Center instance.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

Required: Yes

## RegionName

The name of the AWS Region to remove from the IAM Identity Center instance. The Region name must be 1-32 characters long and follow the pattern of AWS Region names (for example, us-east-1). The primary Region cannot be removed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 32.

Pattern: (`[a-z]{2,3}`)\d

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "Status": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Status

The status of the Region after the remove operation. The status is REMOVING when the asynchronous workflow is in progress. The Region record is deleted when the workflow completes.

Type: String

Valid Values: ACTIVE | ADDING | REMOVING

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

## **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **ConflictException**

Occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InternalServerError**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

### **Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

### **Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

## Reason

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# TagResource

Associates a set of tags with a specified resource.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "InstanceArn": "string",
  "ResourceArn": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### InstanceArn

The ARN of the IAM Identity Center instance under which the operation will be executed. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-.]`  
`{16}`

Required: No

### ResourceArn

The ARN of the resource with the tags to be listed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 2048.

```
Pattern: arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::((:instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-.]{16})|(:permissionSet/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-.]{16}/ps-[a-zA-Z0-9-.]{16})|(\d{12}:application/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-.]{16}/apl-[a-zA-Z0-9]{16})|(\d{12}:trustedTokenIssuer/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-.]{16}/tti-[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}))
```

Required: Yes

## Tags

A set of key-value pairs that are used to manage the resource.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 75 items.

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConflictException**

Occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerErrorException**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ServiceQuotaExceededException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the permitted number of resources that can be created.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UntagResource

Disassociates a set of tags from a specified resource.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "InstanceArn": "string",
  "ResourceArn": "string",
  "TagKeys": [ "string" ]
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### InstanceArn

The ARN of the IAM Identity Center instance under which the operation will be executed. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

Required: No

### ResourceArn

The ARN of the resource with the tags to be listed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::((:instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16})|(:permissionSet/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/ps-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16})`

```
{16})|(\d{12}:application/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/apl-[a-zA-Z0-9]{16})|(\d{12}:trustedTokenIssuer/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/tti-[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}))
```

Required: Yes

## TagKeys

The keys of tags that are attached to the resource.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 75 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: (`[\p{L}\p{Z}\p{N}_ . : / = + \ - @ ] *`)

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConflictException**

Occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerErrorException**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateApplication

Updates application properties.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "ApplicationArn": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "PortalOptions": {
    "SignInOptions": {
      "ApplicationUrl": "string",
      "Origin": "string"
    }
  },
  "Status": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### ApplicationArn

Specifies the ARN of the application. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::\d{12}:application/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-\.]{16}/ap1-[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}`

Required: Yes

### Description

The description of the [Application](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

### Name

Specifies the updated name for the application.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\S\s]*`

Required: No

### PortalOptions

A structure that describes the options for the portal associated with an application.

Type: [UpdateApplicationPortalOptions](#) object

Required: No

### Status

Specifies whether the application is enabled or disabled.

Type: String

Valid Values: ENABLED | DISABLED

Required: No

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

## **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **ConflictException**

Occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InternalServerError**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

### **Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

### **Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

## Reason

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateInstance

Update the details for the instance of IAM Identity Center that is owned by the AWS account.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "EncryptionConfiguration": {
    "KeyType": "string",
    "KmsKeyArn": "string"
  },
  "InstanceArn": "string",
  "Name": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [EncryptionConfiguration](#)

Specifies the encryption configuration for your IAM Identity Center instance. You can use this to configure customer managed KMS keys or AWS owned KMS keys for encrypting your instance data.

Type: [EncryptionConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

### [InstanceArn](#)

The ARN of the instance of IAM Identity Center under which the operation will run. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

Required: Yes

## Name

Updates the instance name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConflictException**

Occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerErrorException**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateInstanceAccessControlAttributeConfiguration

Updates the IAM Identity Center identity store attributes that you can use with the IAM Identity Center instance for attributes-based access control (ABAC). When using an external identity provider as an identity source, you can pass attributes through the SAML assertion as an alternative to configuring attributes from the IAM Identity Center identity store. If a SAML assertion passes any of these attributes, IAM Identity Center replaces the attribute value with the value from the IAM Identity Center identity store. For more information about ABAC, see [Attribute-Based Access Control](#) in the *IAM Identity Center User Guide*.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "InstanceAccessControlAttributeConfiguration": {
    "AccessControlAttributes": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": {
          "Source": [ "string" ]
        }
      }
    ]
  },
  "InstanceArn": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [InstanceAccessControlAttributeConfiguration](#)

Updates the attributes for your ABAC configuration.

Type: [InstanceAccessControlAttributeConfiguration](#) object

Required: Yes

## InstanceArn

The ARN of the IAM Identity Center instance under which the operation will be executed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConflictException**

Occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerErrorException**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdatePermissionSet

Updates an existing permission set.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "Description": "string",
  "InstanceArn": "string",
  "PermissionSetArn": "string",
  "RelayState": "string",
  "SessionDuration": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### Description

The description of the [PermissionSet](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 700.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u007E\u00A1-\u00FF]*`

Required: No

### InstanceArn

The ARN of the IAM Identity Center instance under which the operation will be executed. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

Required: Yes

### PermissionSetArn

The ARN of the permission set.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::permissionSet/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/ps-[a-zA-Z0-9-./]{16}`

Required: Yes

### RelayState

Used to redirect users within the application during the federation authentication process.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 240.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9&$@#\%?~\-'!"|!:,.;*+\[\]\ \(\)\{\}\]+`

Required: No

### SessionDuration

The length of time that the application user sessions are valid for in the ISO-8601 standard.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `(-?)P(?:=\d|T\d)(?:\d+)Y(?:\d+)M(?:\d+)([DW]))(?:T(?:\d+)H(?:\d+)M(?:\d+(?:\.\d+)?)S)?`

Required: No

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### Reason

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ConflictException

Occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InternalServerError

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### Reason

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ThrottlingException

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### Reason

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ValidationException

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

### Reason

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateTrustedTokenIssuer

Updates the name of the trusted token issuer, or the path of a source attribute or destination attribute for a trusted token issuer configuration.

## Note

Updating this trusted token issuer configuration might cause users to lose access to any applications that are configured to use the trusted token issuer.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "Name": "string",
  "TrustedTokenIssuerArn": "string",
  "TrustedTokenIssuerConfiguration": { ... }
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### Name

Specifies the updated name to be applied to the trusted token issuer configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

### TrustedTokenIssuerArn

Specifies the ARN of the trusted token issuer configuration that you want to update.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:\d{12}:trustedTokenIssuer/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/tti-[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

Required: Yes

### TrustedTokenIssuerConfiguration

Specifies a structure with settings to apply to the specified trusted token issuer. The settings that you can provide are determined by the type of the trusted token issuer that you are updating.

Type: [TrustedTokenIssuerUpdateConfiguration](#) object

**Note:** This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the access denied exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConflictException**

Occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InternalServerErrorException**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception, or failure with an internal server.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

Indicates that a requested resource is not found.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the resource not found exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ThrottlingException**

Indicates that the principal has crossed the throttling limits of the API operations.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the throttling exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ValidationException**

The request failed because it contains a syntax error.

#### **Reason**

The reason for the validation exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Data Types

The IAM Identity Center API contains several data types that various actions use. This section describes each data type in detail.

## Note

The order of each element in a data type structure is not guaranteed. Applications should not assume a particular order.

The following data types are supported:

- [AccessControlAttribute](#)
- [AccessControlAttributeValue](#)
- [AccountAssignment](#)
- [AccountAssignmentForPrincipal](#)
- [AccountAssignmentOperationStatus](#)
- [AccountAssignmentOperationStatusMetadata](#)
- [Application](#)
- [ApplicationAssignment](#)
- [ApplicationAssignmentForPrincipal](#)
- [ApplicationProvider](#)
- [AttachedManagedPolicy](#)
- [AuthenticationMethod](#)
- [AuthenticationMethodItem](#)
- [AuthorizationCodeGrant](#)
- [AuthorizedTokenIssuer](#)
- [CustomerManagedPolicyReference](#)
- [DisplayData](#)
- [EncryptionConfiguration](#)
- [EncryptionConfigurationDetails](#)
- [Grant](#)

- [GrantItem](#)
- [IamAuthenticationMethod](#)
- [InstanceAccessControlAttributeConfiguration](#)
- [InstanceMetadata](#)
- [JwtBearerGrant](#)
- [ListAccountAssignmentsFilter](#)
- [ListApplicationAssignmentsFilter](#)
- [ListApplicationsFilter](#)
- [OidcJwtConfiguration](#)
- [OidcJwtUpdateConfiguration](#)
- [OperationStatusFilter](#)
- [PermissionsBoundary](#)
- [PermissionSet](#)
- [PermissionSetProvisioningStatus](#)
- [PermissionSetProvisioningStatusMetadata](#)
- [PortalOptions](#)
- [RefreshTokenGrant](#)
- [RegionMetadata](#)
- [ResourceServerConfig](#)
- [ResourceServerScopeDetails](#)
- [ScopeDetails](#)
- [SignInOptions](#)
- [Tag](#)
- [TokenExchangeGrant](#)
- [TrustedTokenIssuerConfiguration](#)
- [TrustedTokenIssuerMetadata](#)
- [TrustedTokenIssuerUpdateConfiguration](#)
- [UpdateApplicationPortalOptions](#)

# AccessControlAttribute

These are IAM Identity Center identity store attributes that you can configure for use in attributes-based access control (ABAC). You can create permissions policies that determine who can access your AWS resources based upon the configured attribute values. When you enable ABAC and specify `AccessControlAttributes`, IAM Identity Center passes the attribute values of the authenticated user into IAM for use in policy evaluation.

## Contents

### Key

The name of the attribute associated with your identities in your identity source. This is used to map a specified attribute in your identity source with an attribute in IAM Identity Center.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}\p{Z}\p{N}_.\:/=+\-@]+`

Required: Yes

### Value

The value used for mapping a specified attribute to an identity source.

Type: [AccessControlAttributeValue](#) object

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AccessControlAttributeValue

The value used for mapping a specified attribute to an identity source. For more information, see [Attribute mappings](#) in the *IAM Identity Center User Guide*.

## Contents

### Source

The identity source to use when mapping a specified attribute to IAM Identity Center.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\p{L}\p{Z}\p{N}_.:\/=+\-@\[\]\{\}\$\\""]*`

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AccountAssignment

The assignment that indicates a principal's limited access to a specified AWS account with a specified permission set.

## Note

The term *principal* here refers to a user or group that is defined in IAM Identity Center.

## Contents

### AccountId

The identifier of the AWS account.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: `\d{12}`

Required: No

### PermissionSetArn

The ARN of the permission set. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::permissionSet/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/ps-[a-zA-Z0-9-./]{16}`

Required: No

### PrincipalId

An identifier for an object in IAM Identity Center, such as a user or group. PrincipalIds are GUIDs (For example, f81d4fae-7dec-11d0-a765-00a0c91e6bf6). For more information about PrincipalIds in IAM Identity Center, see the [IAM Identity Center Identity Store API Reference](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 47.

Pattern: ([0-9a-f]{10}-|)[A-Fa-f0-9]{8}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{12}

Required: No

### PrincipalType

The entity type for which the assignment will be created.

Type: String

Valid Values: USER | GROUP

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AccountAssignmentForPrincipal

A structure that describes an assignment of an AWS account to a principal and the permissions that principal has in the account.

## Contents

### AccountId

The account ID number of the AWS account.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: `\d{12}`

Required: No

### PermissionSetArn

The ARN of the IAM Identity Center permission set assigned to this principal for this AWS account.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::permissionSet/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/ps-[a-zA-Z0-9-./]{16}`

Required: No

### PrincipalId

The ID of the principal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 47.

Pattern: `([0-9a-f]{10}-|)[A-Fa-f0-9]{8}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{12}`

Required: No

## PrincipalType

The type of the principal.

Type: String

Valid Values: USER | GROUP

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AccountAssignmentOperationStatus

The status of the creation or deletion operation of an assignment that a principal needs to access an account.

## Contents

### CreatedDate

The date that the permission set was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### FailureReason

The message that contains an error or exception in case of an operation failure.

Type: String

Pattern: `[\p{L}\p{M}\p{Z}\p{S}\p{N}\p{P}]*`

Required: No

### PermissionSetArn

The ARN of the permission set. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::permissionSet/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/ps-[a-zA-Z0-9-./]{16}`

Required: No

### PrincipalId

An identifier for an object in IAM Identity Center, such as a user or group. PrincipalIds are GUIDs (For example, f81d4fae-7dec-11d0-a765-00a0c91e6bf6). For more information about PrincipalIds in IAM Identity Center, see the [IAM Identity Center Identity Store API Reference](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 47.

Pattern: (`[0-9a-f]{10}-|`)[`A-Fa-f0-9`]{8}-[`A-Fa-f0-9`]{4}-[`A-Fa-f0-9`]{4}-[`A-Fa-f0-9`]{4}-[`A-Fa-f0-9`]{4}-[`A-Fa-f0-9`]{12}

Required: No

### PrincipalType

The entity type for which the assignment will be created.

Type: String

Valid Values: USER | GROUP

Required: No

### RequestId

The identifier for tracking the request operation that is generated by the universally unique identifier (UUID) workflow.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `\b[0-9a-f]{8}\b-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-\b[0-9a-f]{12}\b`

Required: No

### Status

The status of the permission set provisioning process.

Type: String

Valid Values: IN\_PROGRESS | FAILED | SUCCEEDED

Required: No

### TargetId

TargetID is an AWS account identifier, (For example, 123456789012).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: `\d{12}`

Required: No

### TargetType

The entity type for which the assignment will be created.

Type: String

Valid Values: `AWS_ACCOUNT`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AccountAssignmentOperationStatusMetadata

Provides information about the [AccountAssignment](#) creation request.

## Contents

### CreatedDate

The date that the permission set was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### RequestId

The identifier for tracking the request operation that is generated by the universally unique identifier (UUID) workflow.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `\b[0-9a-f]{8}\b-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-\b[0-9a-f]{12}\b`

Required: No

### Status

The status of the permission set provisioning process.

Type: String

Valid Values: IN\_PROGRESS | FAILED | SUCCEEDED

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Application

A structure that describes an application that uses IAM Identity Center for access management.

## Contents

### ApplicationAccount

The AWS account ID number of the application.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: `\d{12}`

Required: No

### ApplicationArn

The ARN of the application.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::\d{12}:application/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/apl-[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}`

Required: No

### ApplicationProviderArn

The ARN of the application provider for this application.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::aws:applicationProvider/[a-zA-Z0-9-/+]`

Required: No

**CreatedDate**

The date and time when the application was originally created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

**CreatedFrom**

The AWS Region where the application was created in IAM Identity Center.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 32.

Pattern: (`[a-z]+`){2,3}\d

Required: No

**Description**

The description of the application.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

**IdentityStoreArn**

The ARN of the identity store that is connected to the instance of IAM Identity Center.

Type: String

Required: No

**InstanceArn**

The ARN of the instance of IAM Identity Center that is configured with this application.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

Required: No

## Name

The name of the application.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\S\s]*`

Required: No

## PortalOptions

A structure that describes the options for the access portal associated with this application.

Type: [PortalOptions](#) object

Required: No

## Status

The current status of the application in this instance of IAM Identity Center.

Type: String

Valid Values: ENABLED | DISABLED

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# ApplicationAssignment

A structure that describes an assignment of a principal to an application.

## Contents

### ApplicationArn

The ARN of the application that has principals assigned.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::\d{12}:application/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/apl-[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}`

Required: Yes

### PrincipalId

The unique identifier of the principal assigned to the application.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 47.

Pattern: `([0-9a-f]{10}-|)[A-Fa-f0-9]{8}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{12}`

Required: Yes

### PrincipalType

The type of the principal assigned to the application.

Type: String

Valid Values: USER | GROUP

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ApplicationAssignmentForPrincipal

A structure that describes an application to which a principal is assigned.

## Contents

### ApplicationArn

The ARN of the application to which the specified principal is assigned.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::\d{12}:application/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/ap1-[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}`

Required: No

### PrincipalId

The unique identifier of the principal assigned to the application.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 47.

Pattern: `([0-9a-f]{10}-|)[A-Fa-f0-9]{8}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{12}`

Required: No

### PrincipalType

The type of the principal assigned to the application.

Type: String

Valid Values: USER | GROUP

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ApplicationProvider

A structure that describes a provider that can be used to connect an AWS managed application or customer managed application to IAM Identity Center.

## Contents

### ApplicationProviderArn

The ARN of the application provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::aws:applicationProvider/[a-zA-Z0-9-/+]`

Required: Yes

### DisplayData

A structure that describes how IAM Identity Center represents the application provider in the portal.

Type: [DisplayData](#) object

Required: No

### FederationProtocol

The protocol that the application provider uses to perform federation.

Type: String

Valid Values: SAML | OAUTH

Required: No

### ResourceServerConfig

A structure that describes the application provider's resource server.

Type: [ResourceServerConfig](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AttachedManagedPolicy

A structure that stores a list of managed policy ARNs that describe the associated AWS managed policy.

## Contents

### Arn

The ARN of the AWS managed policy. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:iam::aws:policy((/[A-Za-z0-9\.\,\\+@=_-]+)*)/([A-Za-z0-9\.\,\\+@=_-]+)`

Required: No

### Name

The name of the AWS managed policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AuthenticationMethod

A structure that describes an authentication method that can be used by an application.

## Contents

### Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

## iam

A structure that describes details for IAM authentication.

Type: [iamAuthenticationMethod](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AuthenticationMethodItem

A structure that describes an authentication method and its type.

## Contents

### AuthenticationMethod

A structure that describes an authentication method. The contents of this structure is determined by the `AuthenticationMethodType`.

Type: [AuthenticationMethod](#) object

**Note:** This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

### AuthenticationMethodType

The type of authentication that is used by this method.

Type: String

Valid Values: IAM

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AuthorizationCodeGrant

A structure that defines configuration settings for an application that supports the OAuth 2.0 Authorization Code Grant.

## Contents

### RedirectUri

A list of URIs that are valid locations to redirect a user's browser after the user is authorized.

#### Note

RedirectUri is required when the grant type is `authorization_code`.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AuthorizedTokenIssuer

A structure that describes a trusted token issuer and associates it with a set of authorized audiences.

## Contents

### AuthorizedAudiences

An array list of authorized audiences, or applications, that can consume the tokens generated by the associated trusted token issuer.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Required: No

### TrustedTokenIssuerArn

The ARN of the trusted token issuer.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:\d{12}:trustedTokenIssuer/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/tti-[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CustomerManagedPolicyReference

Specifies the name and path of a customer managed policy. You must have an IAM policy that matches the name and path in each AWS account where you want to deploy your permission set.

## Contents

### Name

The name of the IAM policy that you have configured in each account where you want to deploy your permission set.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

### Path

The path to the IAM policy that you have configured in each account where you want to deploy your permission set. The default is `/`. For more information, see [Friendly names and paths](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `((/[A-Za-z0-9\.,\+@=_- ]+)*)/`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DisplayData

A structure that describes how the portal represents an application provider.

## Contents

### Description

The description of the application provider that appears in the portal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

### DisplayName

The name of the application provider that appears in the portal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Required: No

### IconUrl

A URL that points to an icon that represents the application provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 768.

Pattern: (http|https):\\/.\*

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# EncryptionConfiguration

A structure that specifies the KMS key type and KMS key ARN used to encrypt data in your IAM Identity Center instance.

## Contents

### KeyType

The type of KMS key used for encryption.

Type: String

Valid Values: `AWS_OWNED_KMS_KEY` | `CUSTOMER_MANAGED_KEY`

Required: Yes

### KmsKeyArn

The ARN of the KMS key used to encrypt data. Required when KeyType is `CUSTOMER_MANAGED_KEY`. Cannot be specified when KeyType is `AWS_OWNED_KMS_KEY`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:kms:([a-z]{2,}(-[a-z0-9]+){1}:[0-9]{12}:key/(mrk-[a-f0-9]{32}|[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}))`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# EncryptionConfigurationDetails

The encryption configuration of your IAM Identity Center instance, including the key type, KMS key ARN, and current encryption status.

## Contents

### EncryptionStatus

The current status of encryption configuration.

Type: String

Valid Values: UPDATING | ENABLED | UPDATE\_FAILED

Required: No

### EncryptionStatusReason

Provides additional context about the current encryption status. This field is particularly useful when the encryption status is UPDATE\_FAILED. When encryption configuration update fails, this field contains information about the cause, which may include KMS key access issues, key not found errors, invalid key configuration, key in an invalid state, or a disabled key.

Type: String

Pattern: `[\p{L}\p{M}\p{Z}\p{S}\p{N}\p{P}]*`

Required: No

### KeyType

The type of KMS key used for encryption.

Type: String

Valid Values: AWS\_OWNED\_KMS\_KEY | CUSTOMER\_MANAGED\_KEY

Required: No

### KmsKeyArn

The ARN of the KMS key currently used to encrypt data in your IAM Identity Center instance.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:kms:([a-z]{2,}(-[a-z0-9]+){1}):[0-9]{12}:key/(mk-[a-f0-9]{32}|[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12})`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Grant

The Grant union represents the set of possible configuration options for the selected grant type. Exactly one member of the union must be specified, and must match the grant type selected.

## Contents

### Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

### AuthorizationCode

Configuration options for the `authorization_code` grant type.

Type: [AuthorizationCodeGrant](#) object

Required: No

### JwtBearer

Configuration options for the `urn:ietf:params:oauth:grant-type:jwt-bearer` grant type.

Type: [JwtBearerGrant](#) object

Required: No

### RefreshToken

Configuration options for the `refresh_token` grant type.

Type: [RefreshTokenGrant](#) object

Required: No

### TokenExchange

Configuration options for the `urn:ietf:params:oauth:grant-type:token-exchange` grant type.

Type: [TokenExchangeGrant](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GrantItem

A structure that defines a single grant and its configuration.

## Contents

### Grant

The configuration structure for the selected grant.

Type: [Grant](#) object

**Note:** This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

### GrantType

The type of the selected grant.

Type: String

Valid Values: `authorization_code` | `refresh_token` | `urn:ietf:params:oauth:grant-type:jwt-bearer` | `urn:ietf:params:oauth:grant-type:token-exchange`

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# IamAuthenticationMethod

A structure that describes details for authentication that uses IAM.

## Contents

### ActorPolicy

An IAM policy document in JSON.

Type: JSON value

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# InstanceAccessControlAttributeConfiguration

Specifies the attributes to add to your attribute-based access control (ABAC) configuration.

## Contents

### AccessControlAttributes

Lists the attributes that are configured for ABAC in the specified IAM Identity Center instance.

Type: Array of [AccessControlAttribute](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# InstanceMetadata

Provides information about the IAM Identity Center instance.

## Contents

### CreatedDate

The date and time that the Identity Center instance was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### IdentityStoreId

The identifier of the identity store that is connected to the Identity Center instance.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9-]*`

Required: No

### InstanceArn

The ARN of the Identity Center instance under which the operation will be executed. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}`

Required: No

### Name

The name of the Identity Center instance.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

### **OwnerAccountId**

The AWS account ID number of the owner of the Identity Center instance.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: `\d{12}`

Required: No

### **Status**

The current status of this Identity Center instance.

Type: String

Valid Values: `CREATE_IN_PROGRESS` | `CREATE_FAILED` | `DELETE_IN_PROGRESS` | `ACTIVE`

Required: No

### **StatusReason**

Provides additional context about the current status of the IAM Identity Center instance. This field is particularly useful when an instance is in a non-ACTIVE state, such as `CREATE_FAILED`. When an instance creation fails, this field contains information about the cause, which may include issues with KMS key configuration or insufficient permissions.

Type: String

Pattern: `[\p{L}\p{M}\p{Z}\p{S}\p{N}\p{P}]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)


# JwtBearerGrant

A structure that defines configuration settings for an application that supports the JWT Bearer Token Authorization Grant. The `AuthorizedAudience` field is the `aud` claim. For more information, see [RFC 7523](#).

## Contents

### AuthorizedTokenIssuers

A list of allowed token issuers trusted by the Identity Center instances for this application.

 **Note**

`AuthorizedTokenIssuers` is required when the grant type is `JwtBearerGrant`.

Type: Array of [AuthorizedTokenIssuer](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListAccountAssignmentsFilter

A structure that describes a filter for account assignments.

## Contents

### AccountId

The ID number of an AWS account that filters the results in the response.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: `\d{12}`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListApplicationAssignmentsFilter

A structure that describes a filter for application assignments.

## Contents

### ApplicationArn

The ARN of an application.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::\d{12}:application/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/apl-[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListApplicationsFilter

A structure that describes a filter for applications.

## Contents

### ApplicationAccount

An AWS account ID number that filters the results in the response.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: `\d{12}`

Required: No

### ApplicationProvider

The ARN of an application provider that can filter the results in the response.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::aws:applicationProvider/[a-zA-Z0-9-/+]`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# OidcJwtConfiguration

A structure that describes configuration settings for a trusted token issuer that supports OpenID Connect (OIDC) and JSON Web Tokens (JWTs).

## Contents

### ClaimAttributePath

The path of the source attribute in the JWT from the trusted token issuer. The attribute mapped by this JMESPath expression is compared against the attribute mapped by `IdentityStoreAttributePath` when a trusted token issuer token is exchanged for an IAM Identity Center token.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `\p{L}+(?: (\. |\_) \p{L}+ ){0, 2}`

Required: Yes

### IdentityStoreAttributePath

The path of the destination attribute in a JWT from IAM Identity Center. The attribute mapped by this JMESPath expression is compared against the attribute mapped by `ClaimAttributePath` when a trusted token issuer token is exchanged for an IAM Identity Center token.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `\p{L}+(?: \. \p{L}+ ){0, 2}`

Required: Yes

### IssuerUrl

The URL that IAM Identity Center uses for OpenID Discovery. OpenID Discovery is used to obtain the information required to verify the tokens that the trusted token issuer generates.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `https?:\:\/\/[-a-zA-Z0-9+&\%=\~_|!:\.,;]*[-a-zA-Z0-9+&\%=\~_|]`

Required: Yes

### **JwksRetrievalOption**

The method that the trusted token issuer can use to retrieve the JSON Web Key Set used to verify a JWT.

Type: String

Valid Values: OPEN\_ID\_DISCOVERY

Required: Yes

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# OidcJwtUpdateConfiguration

A structure that describes updated configuration settings for a trusted token issuer that supports OpenID Connect (OIDC) and JSON Web Tokens (JWTs).

## Contents

### ClaimAttributePath

The path of the source attribute in the JWT from the trusted token issuer. The attribute mapped by this JMESPath expression is compared against the attribute mapped by `IdentityStoreAttributePath` when a trusted token issuer token is exchanged for an IAM Identity Center token.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `\p{L}+(?: (\. |\_) \p{L}+ ){0, 2}`

Required: No

### IdentityStoreAttributePath

The path of the destination attribute in a JWT from IAM Identity Center. The attribute mapped by this JMESPath expression is compared against the attribute mapped by `ClaimAttributePath` when a trusted token issuer token is exchanged for an IAM Identity Center token.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `\p{L}+(?: \. \p{L}+ ){0, 2}`

Required: No

### JwksRetrievalOption

The method that the trusted token issuer can use to retrieve the JSON Web Key Set used to verify a JWT.

Type: String

Valid Values: OPEN\_ID\_DISCOVERY

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# OperationStatusFilter

Filters the operation status list based on the passed attribute value.

## Contents

### Status

Filters the list operations result based on the status attribute.

Type: String

Valid Values: IN\_PROGRESS | FAILED | SUCCEEDED

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PermissionsBoundary

Specifies the configuration of the AWS managed or customer managed policy that you want to set as a permissions boundary. Specify either `CustomerManagedPolicyReference` to use the name and path of a customer managed policy, or `ManagedPolicyArn` to use the ARN of an AWS managed policy. A permissions boundary represents the maximum permissions that any policy can grant your role. For more information, see [Permissions boundaries for IAM entities](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Important

Policies used as permissions boundaries don't provide permissions. You must also attach an IAM policy to the role. To learn how the effective permissions for a role are evaluated, see [IAM JSON policy evaluation logic](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Contents

### CustomerManagedPolicyReference

Specifies the name and path of a customer managed policy. You must have an IAM policy that matches the name and path in each AWS account where you want to deploy your permission set.

Type: [CustomerManagedPolicyReference](#) object

Required: No

### ManagedPolicyArn

The AWS managed policy ARN that you want to attach to a permission set as a permissions boundary.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:iam::aws:policy((/[A-Za-z0-9\.\, \+@=_-]+)*)/([A-Za-z0-9\.\, \+@=_-]+)`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PermissionSet

An entity that contains IAM policies.

## Contents

### CreatedDate

The date that the permission set was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### Description

The description of the [PermissionSet](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 700.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u007E\u00A1-\u00FF]*`

Required: No

### Name

The name of the permission set.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 32.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

### PermissionSetArn

The ARN of the permission set. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::permissionSet/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/ps-[a-zA-Z0-9-./]{16}`

Required: No

## RelayState

Used to redirect users within the application during the federation authentication process.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 240.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9&$@#\|/ %? = ~ \ - _ ' " | ! : , . ; * + \ [ \ ] \ ( \ ) \ { \ } ] +`

Required: No

## SessionDuration

The length of time that the application user sessions are valid for in the ISO-8601 standard.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `(-?)P(?:=\d|T\d)(?:\d+)Y)?(?:\d+)M)?(?:\d+)([DW]))?(?:T(?:\d+)H)?(?:\d+)M)?(?:\d+(?:\.\d+)?)S)?)?`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PermissionSetProvisioningStatus

A structure that is used to provide the status of the provisioning operation for a specified permission set.

## Contents

### AccountId

The identifier of the AWS account from which to list the assignments.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: `\d{12}`

Required: No

### CreatedDate

The date that the permission set was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### FailureReason

The message that contains an error or exception in case of an operation failure.

Type: String

Pattern: `[\p{L}\p{M}\p{Z}\p{S}\p{N}\p{P}]*`

Required: No

### PermissionSetArn

The ARN of the permission set that is being provisioned. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) and AWS Service Namespaces](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:::permissionSet/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-./]{16}/ps-[a-zA-Z0-9-./]{16}`

Required: No

## RequestId

The identifier for tracking the request operation that is generated by the universally unique identifier (UUID) workflow.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `\b[0-9a-f]{8}\b-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-\b[0-9a-f]{12}\b`

Required: No

## Status

The status of the permission set provisioning process.

Type: String

Valid Values: IN\_PROGRESS | FAILED | SUCCEEDED

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PermissionSetProvisioningStatusMetadata

Provides information about the permission set provisioning status.

## Contents

### CreatedDate

The date that the permission set was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### RequestId

The identifier for tracking the request operation that is generated by the universally unique identifier (UUID) workflow.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `\b[0-9a-f]{8}\b-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-\b[0-9a-f]{12}\b`

Required: No

### Status

The status of the permission set provisioning process.

Type: String

Valid Values: IN\_PROGRESS | FAILED | SUCCEEDED

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PortalOptions

A structure that describes the options for the access portal associated with an application.

## Contents

### SignInOptions

A structure that describes the sign-in options for the access portal.

Type: [SignInOptions](#) object

Required: No

### Visibility

Indicates whether this application is visible in the access portal.

Type: String

Valid Values: ENABLED | DISABLED

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RefreshTokenGrant

A structure that defines configuration settings for an application that supports the OAuth 2.0 Refresh Token Grant. For more, see [RFC 6749](#).

## Contents

The members of this exception structure are context-dependent.

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RegionMetadata

Contains information about an enabled Region of an IAM Identity Center instance, including the Region name, status, date added, and whether it is the primary Region.

## Contents

### AddedDate

The timestamp when the Region was added to the IAM Identity Center instance. For the primary Region, this is the instance creation time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### IsPrimaryRegion

Indicates whether this is the primary Region where the IAM Identity Center instance was originally enabled. The primary Region cannot be removed.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### RegionName

The AWS Region name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 32.

Pattern: (`[a-z]{2,3}`)\d

Required: No

### Status

The current status of the Region. Valid values are ACTIVE (Region is operational), ADDING (Region extension workflow is in progress), or REMOVING (Region removal workflow is in progress).

Type: String

Valid Values: ACTIVE | ADDING | REMOVING

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ResourceServerConfig

A structure that describes the configuration of a resource server.

## Contents

### Scopes

A list of the IAM Identity Center access scopes that are associated with this resource server.

Type: String to [ResourceServerScopeDetails](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 80.

Key Pattern: `[^:=\-\.\s][0-9a-zA-Z_\-\.\.]+`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ResourceServerScopeDetails

A structure that describes details for an IAM Identity Center access scope that is associated with a resource server.

## Contents

### DetailedTitle

The title of an access scope for a resource server.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

### LongDescription

The description of an access scope for a resource server.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ScopeDetails

A structure that describes an IAM Identity Center access scope and its authorized targets.

## Contents

### Scope

The name of the access scope.

Type: String

Pattern: ([A-Za-z0-9\_]{1,50})(:[A-Za-z0-9\_]{1,50}){0,1}(:[A-Za-z0-9\_]{1,50}){0,1}

Required: Yes

### AuthorizedTargets

An array list of ARNs of applications.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso:(\d{12}:application/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-.]{16}/ap1-[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}|:instance/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-.]{16})

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# SignInOptions

A structure that describes the sign-in options for an application portal.

## Contents

### Origin

This determines how IAM Identity Center navigates the user to the target application. It can be one of the following values:

- **APPLICATION**: IAM Identity Center redirects the customer to the configured `ApplicationUrl`.
- **IDENTITY\_CENTER**: IAM Identity Center uses SAML identity-provider initiated authentication to sign the customer directly into a SAML-based application.

Type: String

Valid Values: `IDENTITY_CENTER` | `APPLICATION`

Required: Yes

### ApplicationUrl

The URL that accepts authentication requests for an application. This is a required parameter if the `Origin` parameter is `APPLICATION`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `http(s)?://[-a-zA-Z0-9+&@#\\/%?~_!|:,.;]*[-a-zA-Z0-9+&bb@#\\/%?~_!|]`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Tag

A set of key-value pairs that are used to manage the resource. Tags can only be applied to permission sets and cannot be applied to corresponding roles that IAM Identity Center creates in AWS accounts.

## Contents

### Key

The key for the tag.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: (`([\p{L}\p{Z}\p{N}_ . : / = + \ - @] *)`)

Required: Yes

### Value

The value of the tag.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: (`([\p{L}\p{Z}\p{N}_ . : / = + \ - @] *)`)

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# TokenExchangeGrant

A structure that defines configuration settings for an application that supports the OAuth 2.0 Token Exchange Grant. For more information, see [RFC 8693](#).

## Contents

The members of this exception structure are context-dependent.

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# TrustedTokenIssuerConfiguration

A structure that describes the configuration of a trusted token issuer. The structure and available settings are determined by the type of the trusted token issuer.

## Contents

### Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

## OidcJwtConfiguration

A structure that describes the settings for a trusted token issuer that works with OpenID Connect (OIDC) by using JSON Web Tokens (JWT).

Type: [OidcJwtConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# TrustedTokenIssuerMetadata

A structure that describes a trusted token issuer.

## Contents

### Name

The name of the trusted token issuer configuration in the instance of IAM Identity Center.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

### TrustedTokenIssuerArn

The ARN of the trusted token issuer configuration in the instance of IAM Identity Center.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 1224.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z]{1,5}){0,3}:sso::\d{12}:trustedTokenIssuer/(sso)?ins-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{16}/tti-[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

Required: No

### TrustedTokenIssuerType

The type of trusted token issuer.

Type: String

Valid Values: OIDC\_JWT

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# TrustedTokenIssuerUpdateConfiguration

A structure that contains details to be updated for a trusted token issuer configuration. The structure and settings that you can include depend on the type of the trusted token issuer being updated.

## Contents

### Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

## OidcJwtConfiguration

A structure that describes an updated configuration for a trusted token issuer that uses OpenID Connect (OIDC) with JSON web tokens (JWT).

Type: [OidcJwtUpdateConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateApplicationPortalOptions

A structure that describes the options for the access portal associated with an application that can be updated.

## Contents

### SignInOptions

A structure that describes the sign-in options for an application portal.

Type: [SignInOptions](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Common Parameters

The following list contains the parameters that all actions use for signing Signature Version 4 requests with a query string. Any action-specific parameters are listed in the topic for that action. For more information about Signature Version 4, see [Signing AWS API requests](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## X-Amz-Algorithm

The hash algorithm that you used to create the request signature.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Valid Values: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256

Required: Conditional

## X-Amz-Credential

The credential scope value, which is a string that includes your access key, the date, the region you are targeting, the service you are requesting, and a termination string ("aws4\_request"). The value is expressed in the following format: *access\_key/YYYYMMDD/region/service/aws4\_request*.

For more information, see [Create a signed AWS API request](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

## X-Amz-Date

The date that is used to create the signature. The format must be ISO 8601 basic format (YYYYMMDD'T'HHMMSS'Z'). For example, the following date time is a valid X-Amz-Date value: 20120325T120000Z.

Condition: X-Amz-Date is optional for all requests; it can be used to override the date used for signing requests. If the Date header is specified in the ISO 8601 basic format, X-Amz-Date is not required. When X-Amz-Date is used, it always overrides the value of the Date header. For more information, see [Elements of an AWS API request signature](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

### **X-Amz-Security-Token**

The temporary security token that was obtained through a call to AWS Security Token Service (AWS STS). For a list of services that support temporary security credentials from AWS STS, see [AWS services that work with IAM](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: If you're using temporary security credentials from AWS STS, you must include the security token.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

### **X-Amz-Signature**

Specifies the hex-encoded signature that was calculated from the string to sign and the derived signing key.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

### **X-Amz-SignedHeaders**

Specifies all the HTTP headers that were included as part of the canonical request. For more information about specifying signed headers, see [Create a signed AWS API request](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

**Required: Conditional**

# Common Error Types

This section lists common error types that this AWS service may return. Not all services return all error types listed here. For errors specific to an API action for this service, see the topic for that API action.

## **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permission to perform this action. Verify that your IAM policy includes the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## **ExpiredTokenException**

The security token included in the request has expired. Request a new security token and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## **IncompleteSignature**

The request signature doesn't conform to AWS standards. Verify that you're using valid AWS credentials and that your request is properly formatted. If you're using an SDK, ensure it's up to date.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## **InternalFailure**

The request can't be processed right now because of an internal server issue. Try again later. If the problem persists, contact AWS Support.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **MalformedHttpRequestException**

The request body can't be processed. This typically happens when the request body can't be decompressed using the specified content encoding algorithm. Verify that the content encoding header matches the compression format used.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**NotAuthorized**

You don't have permissions to perform this action. Verify that your IAM policy includes the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 401

**OptInRequired**

Your AWS account needs a subscription for this service. Verify that you've enabled the service in your account.

HTTP Status Code: 403

**RequestAbortedException**

The request was aborted before a response could be returned. This typically happens when the client closes the connection.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**RequestEntityTooLargeException**

The request entity is too large. Reduce the size of the request body and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 413

**RequestTimeoutException**

The request timed out. The server didn't receive the complete request within the expected time frame. Try again.

HTTP Status Code: 408

**ServiceUnavailable**

The service is temporarily unavailable. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 503

**ThrottlingException**

Your request rate is too high. The AWS SDKs automatically retry requests that receive this exception. Reduce the frequency of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **UnknownOperationException**

The action or operation isn't recognized. Verify that the action name is spelled correctly and that it's supported by the API version you're using.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## **UnrecognizedClientException**

The X.509 certificate or AWS access key ID you provided doesn't exist in our records. Verify that you're using valid credentials and that they haven't expired.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## **ValidationError**

The input doesn't meet the required format or constraints. Check that all required parameters are included and that values are valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400